

Human Mutation

# Mutation Update for Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A and further delineation of X-linked Kabuki syndrome subtype 2

Journal:	Human Mutation
Manuscript ID	humu-2015-0531.R1
Wiley - Manuscript type:	Mutation Update
Date Submitted by the Author:	20-May-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Bögershausen, Nina; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institute of Human Genetics; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Gatinois, Vincent; CHU Montpellier, Laboratory of Rare and Autoinflammatory Diseases; University of Montpellier; INSERM UMR1183 Riehmer, Vera; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Kayserili, Hülya; Koç University School of Medicine (KUSOM), Medical Genetics Department Becker, Jutta; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Thoenes, Michaela; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Simsek-Kiper, Pelin; Hacettepe University, Ihsan Dogramaci Children's Hospital BARAT-HOUARI, MOUNA; CHRU de Montpellier, Laboratoire de génétique des maladies rares et autoinflammatoires ; INSERM UMR1183, Elcioglu, Nursel; Marmara University Medical Faculty, Department of Pediatric Genetics Wieczorek, Dagmar; Heinrich-Heine-Universitat Dusseldorf Medizinische Fakultat, Institute of Human Genetics Tinschert, Sigrid; Medical University Innsbruck, Division of Human Genetics; Technische Universität Dresden, Institute for Clinical Genetics Sarrabay, Guillaume; Centre Hospitalier Regional Universitaire de Montpellier, Laboratory of Rare and Autoinflammatory Diseases; University of Montpellier, INSERM UMR1183 Strom, Tim; Helmholtz Zentrum München, Institute of Human Genetics; Technische Universität München, Institute of Human Genetics; FABRE, Aurélie; CHRU de Montpellier, GENETIC Baynam, Gareth; University of Western Australia, Genetic Services of Western Australia; Western Australian Register of Developmental Anomalies; Telethon Kids Institute; University of Western Australia, School of Paediatrics and Child Health Sanchez, Elodie; INSERM UMR1183 Nürnberg, Gudrun; University of Cologne, Cologne Center for Genomics Altunoglu, Umut; Istanbul Medical Faculty, Istanbul University, Department of Medical Genetics Capri, Yline; APHP-Robert DEBRE University Hospital, Paris VII University, Department of Genetics Isidor, Bertrand; Nantes University Hospital, Department of Genetics

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
1	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
20	
20	
21	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
30	
31	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40	
41	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
50	
51	
20	
59	
60	

Lacombe, Didier; Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Bordeaux, INSERM U1211, Bordeaux University, Department of Medical Genetics Corsini, Carole; University of Montpellier; INSERM UMR1183; CHU Montpellier, Department of Medical Genetics, Reference Center for Developmental Abnormalities Cormier-Daire, Valerie; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hopital Necker-Enfants malades, Service de Génétique, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris Sanlaville, Damien; Hospices Civills Lyon, HCL Genetic department, INSERM U1028 CNRS UMR 5292, UCBL1, CRNL, GENDEV Team Giuliano, Fabienne; CHU Hôpital IVArchet 2, Service de Génétique Médicale Le Quan Sang, Kim-Hanh; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hôpital Necker-Enfants Malades Kavirangwa, Honorine; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hôpital Necker-Enfants Malades Nürnberg, Peter; Cologne Center for Genomics (CCG), University of Cologne Meitinger, Thomas; Helmholtz Zentrum München, Institute of Human Genetics; Technische Universitär München, Institute of Human Genetics; Service de Génétique, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris Zoll, Barbara; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institut of Human Genetics L'YONNET, Stanislas; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163; Hopital universitaire Necker-Enfants malades, Service de Génétique, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris Tzschach, Andreas; Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Institute for Clinical Genetics Universität Dresden, Institute for Clinical Genetics University Department of Genetics DiDonato, Nataliya; Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Institute of Human Genetics; Un		Lacombe, Didier; Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Bordeaux, INSERM U1211, Bordeaux University, Department of Medical Genetics Corsini, Carole; University of Montpellier; INSERM UMR1183; CHU Montpellier, Department of Medical Genetics, Reference Center for Developmental Abnormalities Cormier-Daire, Valerie; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité University; Hopital universitaire Necker-Enfants malades, Service de Génétique, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris Sanlaville, Damien; Hospices Civils Lyon, HCL Genetic department, INSERM U1028 CNRS UMR 5292, UCBL1, CRNL, GENDEV Team Giuliano, Fabienne; CHU Hôpital l'Archet 2, Service de Génétique Médicale Le Quan Sang, Kim-Hanh; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hôpital Necker-Enfants Malades Kayirangwa, Honorine; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hôpital Necker-Enfants Malades Kayirangwa, Honorine; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Hôpital Necker-Enfants Malades Nürnberg, Peter; Cologne Center for Genomics (CCG), University of Cologne Meitinger, Thomas; Helmholtz Zentrum München, Institute of Human Genetics; Technische Universitä München, Institute of Human Genetics; Technische Universitä München, Institute of Human
Key Words: Kabuki Syndrome KMT2D ML12 KDM64 LITY LITY Mutation		bodurogiu, Koray; Hacettepe University School of Medicine Insan Dogramaci Children's Hospital, Department of Pediatrics Clinical Genetics Section Zoll, Barbara; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institut of Human Genetics LYONNET, Stanislas; Université Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité, Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163; Hopital universitaire Necker-Enfants malades, Service de Génétique, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris Tzschach, Andreas; Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Institute for Clinical Genetics Verloes, Alain; APHP-Robert DEBRE University Hospital, Paris VII University, Department of Genetics DiDonato, Nataliya; Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Institute for Clinical Genetics Touitou, Isabelle; Centre Hospitalier Regional Universitaire de Montpellier, Laboratory of Rare and Autoinflammatory Diseases; University of Montpellier; INSERM UMR1183 Netzer, Christian; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics; Li, Yun; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics; Li, Yun; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Geneviève, David; University of Montpellier; INSERM UMR1183; CHU de Montpellier, Département de Génétique médicale, Reference Center for Developmental Abnormalities Yigit, Gokhan; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institute of Human Genetics; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Wollnik, Bernd; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institute of Human Genetics; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics Wollnik, Bernd; University Medical Center Goettingen, Institute of Medical Genetics; University of Cologne, Institute of Human Genetics
	Koy Words:	Kabuki Syndromo KMT2D MU2 KDM6A UTX UTX Mutation

## SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts

# Mutation Update for Kabuki syndrome genes *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* and further delineation of X-linked Kabuki syndrome subtype 2

Nina Bögershausen<sup>1</sup>, Vincent Gatinois<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Vera Riehmer<sup>5</sup>, Hülya Kayserili<sup>6</sup>, Jutta Becker<sup>5</sup>, Michaela Thoenes<sup>5</sup>, Pelin Özlem Simsek-Kiper<sup>7</sup>, Mouna Barat-Houari <sup>2,4</sup>, Nursel H. Elcioglu<sup>8</sup>, Dagmar Wieczorek<sup>9</sup>, Sigrid Tinschert<sup>10,11</sup>, Guillaume Sarrabay<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Tim M. Strom<sup>12,13</sup>, Aurélie Fabre<sup>2</sup>, Gareth Baynam<sup>14,15,16,17</sup>, Elodie Sanchez<sup>4</sup>, Gudrun Nürnberg<sup>18</sup>, Umut Altunoglu<sup>19</sup>, Yline Capri<sup>20</sup>, Bertrand Isidor<sup>21</sup>, Didier Lacombe<sup>22</sup>, Carole Corsini<sup>3,4,23</sup> Valérie Cormier-Daire<sup>24,25</sup>, Damien Sanlaville<sup>26</sup>, Fabienne Giuliano<sup>27</sup>, Kim-Hanh Le Quan Sang<sup>24</sup>, Honorine Kayirangwa<sup>24</sup>, Peter Nürnberg<sup>18</sup>, Thomas Meitinger<sup>12,13</sup>, Koray Boduroglu<sup>7</sup>, Barbara Zoll<sup>1</sup>, Stanislas Lyonnet<sup>24,25</sup>, Andreas Tzschach<sup>10</sup>, Alain Verloes<sup>20</sup>, Nataliya Di Donato<sup>10</sup>, Isabelle Touitou<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Christian Netzer<sup>5</sup>, Yun Li<sup>1</sup>, David Geneviève<sup>3,4,23</sup>, Gökhan Yigit<sup>1</sup>, and Bernd Wollnik<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University Medical Center Goettingen, Goettingen, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Rare and Autoinflammatory Diseases, CHU Montpellier, Montpellier, France; <sup>3</sup>University of Montpellier, Montpellier, France; <sup>4</sup>INSERM UMR1183, Montpellier, France; <sup>5</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany; <sup>6</sup>Medical Genetics Department, Koc University School of Medicine (KUSOM) Istanbul, Turkey: <sup>7</sup>Pediatric Genetics Unit, Department of Pediatrics, Hacettepe University Medical Faculty, Ankara, Turkey: <sup>8</sup>Department of Pediatric Genetics, Marmara University Medical Faculty, Istanbul, Turkey; <sup>9</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University of Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf, Germany; <sup>10</sup>Institute for Clinical Genetics, Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Germany; <sup>11</sup>Zentrum für Humangenetik, Medizinische Universität Innsbruck, Austria; <sup>12</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, Technische Universität München, Munich, Germany; <sup>13</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Neuherberg, Germany; <sup>14</sup>Genetic Services of Western Australia, Princess Margaret and King Edward Memorial Hospitals, Perth, Australia; <sup>15</sup>Western Australian Register of Developmental Anomalies, Perth Australia; <sup>16</sup>Telethon Kids Institute, Perth Australia; <sup>17</sup>School of Paediatrics and Child Health, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia; <sup>18</sup>Cologne Center for Genomics, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany; <sup>19</sup>Department of Medical Genetics, Istanbul Medical Faculty, Istanbul University, Istanbul, Turkey; <sup>20</sup>Department of Genetics, APHP-Robert DEBRE University Hospital, Paris VII University, Denis Diderot Medical School, Paris, France; <sup>21</sup>Department of Genetics, Nantes University Hospital, Nantes, France; <sup>22</sup>CHU Bordeaux, INSERM U1211, Bordeaux University, Department of Medical Genetics, Bordeaux, France; <sup>23</sup>Department of Medical Genetics, Reference Center for Developmental Abnormalities, CHU, Montpellier, France; <sup>24</sup>Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité University, Paris, France; <sup>25</sup>Service de Génétique, Hôpital Universitaire Necker-Enfants Malades, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris, Paris, France; <sup>26</sup>HCL Genetic department, INSERM U1028 CNRS UMR 5292, UCBL1, CRNL, GENDEV Team, Lyon, France; <sup>27</sup>Department of Medical Genetics, l'Archet II Hospital, Nice, France.

## **Human Mutation**

Grant numbers: German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF), grant number 01GM1211A (E-RARE network CRANIRARE-2) and French Ministry of Health (Programme Hospitalier de Recherche Clinique national AOM 07-090).

Corresponding author:

Prof. Bernd Wollnik, MD Institute of Human Genetics . EMail: LL University Medical Center Göttingen Heinrich-Düker-Weg 12, 37073 Göttingen, Germany

## ABSTRACT

Kabuki syndrome (KS) is a rare but recognizable condition that consists of a characteristic face, short stature, various organ malformations and a variable degree of intellectual disability. Mutations in *KMT2D* have been identified as the main cause for KS, while mutations in *KDM6A* are a much less frequent cause. Here, we report a mutation screening in a case series of 347 unpublished patients, in which we identified 12 novel *KDM6A* mutations (KS type 2) and 208 mutations in *KMT2D* (KS type 1), 132 of them novel. Two of the *KDM6A* mutations were maternally inherited and 9 were shown to be *de novo*. We give an up-to-date overview of all published mutations for the two Kabuki syndrome genes and point out possible mutation hot spots and strategies for molecular genetic testing. We also report the clinical details for 11 patients with KS type 2, summarize the published clinical information, specifically with a focus on the less well defined X-linked KS type 2, and comment on phenotype-genotype correlations as well as sex-specific phenotypic differences. Finally, we also discuss a possible role of *KDM6A* in Kabuki-like Turner syndrome and report a mutation screening of *KDM6C (UTY)* in male KS patients.

Key words: Kabuki syndrome, KDM6A, MLL2, KMT2D, UTY, KDM6C

## BACKGROUND

Kabuki syndrome (KS) is a rare genetic syndrome that is characterized by postnatal growth retardation, mild to moderate intellectual disability, organ malformation, endocrinological and hematological abnormalities in combination with very recognizable facial features. It is mainly caused by heterozygous mutations in lysine (K)-specific methyltransferase 2D (KMT2D; formerly MLL2; MIM 602113; NM 003482.3) Approximately 56% to 75% of Kabuki syndrome cases are caused by mutations in *KMT2D* [Ng et al., 2010; Hannibal et al., 2011; Li et al., 2011; Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. KMT2D encodes a methyltransferase responsible for histone 3 lysine 4 (H3K4) di- and trimethylation, which is an epigenetic mark for euchromatin and active transcription [Issaeva et al., 2007; Smith et al., 2011]. The H3K4 methyltransferases (KMT2 group, also called trithorax group) act in multi-protein complexes that contain various shared and some distinct components that contribute to the specific function of each complex [Smith et al., 2011]. One important component of the KMT2D containing complex (called ASCOM) is KDM6A, a H3K27 demethylase responsible for removal of repressive polycomb-derived methylation marks [Agger et al., 2007; Hong et al., 2007]. Whole-gene and intragenic deletions as well as point mutations in lysine (K)-specific demethylase 6A (KDM6A; formerly UTX; MIM 300128; NM 021140.3) have been identified in patients with KS, which led to the definition of two subtypes of KS: KMT2D-associated, autosomal-dominant Kabuki syndrome type 1 (KS1) and KDM6A-associated, X-linked-dominant Kabuki syndrome type 2 (KS2). Several mutation screening studies have revealed that mutations in KDM6A account for approximately 5 to 8% of Kabuki syndrome cases [Banka et al., 2015; Cheon et al., 2014; Dentici et al., 2015; Micale et al., 2014; Miyake et al., 2013b]. Very recently, we reported mutations in the genes RAP1A (MIM 179520) and RAP1B (MIM 179530) as novel rare causes of Kabuki and Kabuki-like syndromes [Bögershausen et al., 2015]. Furthermore, a homologue of KDM6A called KDM6C (UTY; MIM 400009; NM 182660.1), another H3K27 demethylase, is located on the Y-chromosome

[Walport et al., 2014] and constitutes a possible candidate gene for Kabuki syndrome in male individuals.

In this study, we collected a cohort of 347 unpublished patients with a clinical diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome and screened them for mutations in *KMT2D* and subsequently in *KDM6A*. 208 patients in our cohort harbored mutations in *KMT2D*. Of the *KMT2D* negative patients, one received whole exome sequencing and 88 received Sanger sequencing of *KDM6A*, by which we identified twelve novel *KDM6A* mutations. We discuss the molecular and clinical findings and compare them to the literature with a focus on the rare X-linked KS2. We also report a mutation screening of *KDM6C* (*UTY*) in male patients, which did not identify any mutations, and discuss Kabuki-like Turner syndrome as an important differential diagnosis for female patients.

#### **METHODS**

#### Patients

We obtained written informed consent from all patients or their legal guardians for the molecular genetic analyses and for publication of the results. We obtained written informed consent for publication of photographs from the concerned parties. The study was performed according to the Declaration of Helsinki protocol. Blood samples were collected from the patients and their parents and DNA was extracted from peripheral blood lymphocytes by standard extraction procedures. Patient IDs presented in this publication were assigned arbitrarily by order of mutations and do not relate to the identity of the patients.

## Whole-exome sequencing

Exonic and adjacent intronic regions were enriched from genomic DNA of one patient (P1) and her parents using the 50 Mb SureSelect XT Human All Exon enrichment kit from Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, USA) and sequencing was performed on a GAIIx sequencer from Illumina (Illumina, San Diego, USA). Alignment against the GRCh37 human reference was performed with Burrows-Wheeler Aligner (BWA, version 0.6.2), PCR-duplicates marking with Picard (version 1.84), indel realignment, base quality recalibration and variant calling with the Genome Analysis Toolkit (GATK, version 2.3-4), and annotation with Annovar (version 2013Feb21). The resulting variants were filtered to exclude variants present in dbSNP 135, the Exome Variant Server, the 1000 Genomes Project, or our in-house database and variants that were not predicted to affect protein sequence or exon splicing (please see prediction programs and databases for URLs). For *de novo* analysis, all variant loci in the patient's dataset were compared to the parental datasets. Only variants covered in all three samples and present in less than 5% of the reads in the parental datasets were considered.

## Mutation screening and Sanger sequencing

Mutation screenings were performed using standard methods for PCR amplification and Sanger sequencing. Primer sequences for *KDM6A and KMT2D* were designed with the primer 3 software, available at the UCSC genome browser, or the primer 3 webtool (http://primer3.ut.ee/). Specific primers for *KDM6C (UTY)* were custom-designed using the Oligo<sup>®</sup> software (Molecular Biology Insights, Cascade, USA) in order to avoid amplification of the highly homologous *KDM6A* gene. Primer sequences are available on request. The entire coding sequence of the respective genes was analyzed and mutations were confirmed by a second PCR on an independent DNA solution.

Identified mutations were classified as disease causing if they were 1.) either truncating or predicted to be deleterious (see below), or 2.) proven to be *de novo* or already published as *de novo* in another patient with Kabuki syndrome, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Variants of unknown significance were defined as variants that were 1.) non-truncating, 2.) predicted to be deleterious, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Variants of unknown significance were defined as variants that were 1.) non-truncating, 2.) predicted to be deleterious, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP) but for which *de novo* occurrence could not be proven. Non-disease-causing variants were defined as variants that were 1.) inherited from a healthy parent and/or 2.) annotated in a database of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Non-disease-causing variants (polymorphisms) identified in our cohort are not reported in this study.

*De novo* occurrence of the *KDM6A* mutation identified by whole-exome sequencing in patient P1 was confirmed by Sanger sequencing of the specific exon according to standard methods.

Current HGVS standard was employed for mutation nomenclature. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1. Mutation nomenclature was double checked with the Mutalyzer software: https://mutalyzer.nl/.

Novel variants were submitted to the locus specific databases at LOVD: www.lovd.nl/KDM6A www.lovd.nl/KMT2D.

#### SNP array

SNP arrays were performed in three patients with cytogenetically diagnosed Turner syndrome who presented with a Kabuki-like phenotype: one patient with a 45,X, one patient with a 45,X/46,X,i(Xq), and one patient with a 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype. We employed the Affymetrix genome-wide Human SNP Array 6.0 utilizing more than 906,600 SNPs and more than 946,000 probes for the detection of copy number variations. Quantitative data analysis was performed with GTC 4.1 (Affymetrix Genotyping Console) using a reference file of ATLAS Biolabs GmbH (100 samples). We used the Segment Reporting Tool (SRT) to locate segments with copy number changes in the copy number data with the assumption of a minimum of 10 kb per segment and minimum genomic size of five markers of a segment.

#### **Prediction programs**

Prediction of the mutation effect was performed for missense mutations and in-frame deletions with the programs PROVEAN (http://provean.jcvi.org/index.php), SIFT (http://sift.jcvi.org/), and Mutation Taster (http://www.mutationtaster.org/). The effect of splice site mutations was analyzed with Human Splicing Finder version 3 (http://www.umd.be/HSF3/) and Mutation Taster. Please see Supp. Table 3 and Supp. Table 4 for in-silico prediction output.

#### Databases

The following databases were used for this study: The Exome Aggregation Consortium (ExAC): http://exac.broadinstitute.org/; The Exome Variant Server (EVS): http://evs.gs.washington.edu/EVS/; Database of human single nucleotide Polymorphisms (dbSNP): http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/projects/SNP/; The 1000 Genomes:

http://www.1000genomes.org/; HGMD: http://www.biobase-international.com/product/hgmd; The UCSC browser: http://genome.ucsc.edu/; The human protein reference database: http://www.hprd.org/; COSMIC: http://cancer.sanger.ac.uk/cosmic; DECIPHER: https://decipher.sanger.ac.uk/; PubMed: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/.

#### Literature review

We searched the HGMD database for mutations in *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* and, additionally, conducted a search for further mutations described in original articles in PubMed using the terms "Kabuki syndrome", "MLL2 mutation", and "KMT2D mutation" in different combinations. We examined the clinical and molecular information available from the retrieved 20 mutation screening studies [Banka et al., 2012; Cheon et al., 2014; Courcet et al., 2013; Dentici et al., 2015; Hannibal et al., 2011; Li et al., 2011; Lin et al., 2015; Lindgren et al., 2013; Lindsley et al., 2015; Liu et al., 2015; Makrythanasis et al., 2013; Micale et al., 2011; Micale et al., 2014; Miyake et al., 2013; Morgan et al., 2015; Ng et al., 2010; Paderová et al., 2016; Paulussen et al., 2011; Subbarayan et al., 2014; Van Laarhoven et al., 2015] and 18 molecularly proven case reports [Brackmann et al., 2013; Cappuccio et al., 2014; Gohda et al., 2015; Karagianni et al., 2016; Kim et al., 2013; 2016; Kokitsu-Nakata et al., 2012; McVeigh et al., 2015; Ratbi et al., 2013; Riess et al., 2012; Roma et al., 2015; Schulz et al., 2014; Soden et al., 2014; Takagi et al., 2014; Tanaka et al., 2012; Verhagen et al., 2014; Yuen et al., 2015; Zaidi et al., 2013; Zarate et al., 2012]. Only articles that were fully available online were included in the analysis. However, to ensure a consistent genotype-phenotype analysis, we did not consider any case reports from before the identification of KMT2D as the first causative gene. We evaluated all published mutations in KMT2D (Supp. Table 1) and KDM6A (Supp. Table 2) and assigned them to three variant classes: disease-causing variant (DC), variant of unknown significance (VUS), or non-disease-causing variant (NDC). According to our classification, a disease-causing (DC) variant must fulfil the following criteria: It is either a truncating variant or a non-truncating variant

that was proven to be *de novo* or has been described as *de novo* in another patient with a comparable phenotype and it is not listed in any public database of normal genetic variation. A variant of unknown significance (VUS) is a non-truncating sequence alteration with unknown inheritance, which is not present in any public database of normal genetic variation (such as the ExAC browser, the dbSNP database, the 1000 Genomes, or the Exome variant server, see databases) and preferably predicted to be disease causing by at least one prediction algorithm (see Supp. Table 3, Supp. Table 4), however the last criterion is not requisite if a variant is absent from all databases. Finally, a variant will be classified as a non-disease-causing (NDC) variant if it is a non-truncating variant, the inheritance of which is unknown or which was inherited from an unaffected parent, and/or which is listed in public databases (see above), and/or if the same patient additionally carries a separate variant that is judged as disease causing.

## **Mutation load score**

To evaluate the mutation load of a single exon as a function of its size, we established a mutation load score (MLS), calculated as the number of mutations (n) divided by the number of basepairs (bp) of an exon, multiplied by 100 (MLS =  $\frac{n}{bp}$ ·100). The score was calculated for disease-causing variants identified by literature review and our own study, and the numbers include recurrent mutations. Mutations affecting more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded from the calculation. Mutations affecting splice sites were allocated to the corresponding exon (i.e. intron 2 = exon 2). A score of 1 equals 1 mutation per 100 bp. For *KMT2D* we retrieved an average MLS of 3.74, with a standard deviation (SD) of 3.80. According to the expected normal distribution, a MLS > mean + 2 SD (= 11.33) was regarded as the cut-off for an unexpectedly high mutation load. For *KDM6A* we obtained an average MLS 0.82 +/- a standard deviation of 1.08, and a cut-off of 2.98. However, the small

number of known mutations in this gene impedes the interpretation of this result, which is therefore only exemplary.

#### **PATIENT COHORT**

The present cohort consists of 347 patients with a tentative diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome, established by external clinicians, from different referral centers. It includes patients from Germany, France, Turkey, and Australia. The DNAs were sent to our laboratories in Cologne and Montpellier with a request for molecular genetic analysis of the Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A. The patients reported here have not been previously reported elsewhere. The only patient who had already been included in our first mutation screening study [Li et al., 2011] is Patient 1 (P212); she was then negative for a mutation in KMT2D and we now performed whole-exome sequencing. Four of the patients with KDM6A mutations were referred from Turkish centers (P212, P214, P216, P220) and two came from German centers (P209 and P211), P211 being of Turkish descent, and the other six came from France. Five patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome originated from Turkey and one from Australia. They had already been cytogenetically diagnosed and were referred due to their striking clinical overlap with Kabuki syndrome. Of the KMT2D negative patients, one received whole exome sequencing and 88 received Sanger sequencing of KDM6A. Clinical details were available for 11 patients with KS2, unfortunately we were unable to obtain clinical details for patient P215, as well as the mothers of patients P214 and P215.

## **IDENTIFIED** *KMT2D* MUTATIONS

Sanger sequencing of all coding exons and exon-intron boundaries of *KMT2D* in 347 patients with a tentative diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome identified 208 mutations (Table 1), 132 of which have not been reported before. We identified 76 nonsense mutations, 69 small deletions/duplications, 45 missense variants, 15 splice site mutations, and 3 in-frame deletions.

#### **Human Mutation**

*De novo* occurrence was proven if parental DNA was available (n = 103). Three patients had inherited the mutation from an affected parent.

The mutations c.166C>T, p.(Gln56\*); c.6295C>T, p.(Arg2099\*); c.7903C>T, p.(Arg2635\*); c.8200C>T, p.(Arg2734\*); c.11944C>T, p.(Arg3982\*); c.12592C>T, p.(Arg4198\*); c.13450C>T, c.14710C>T, p.(Arg4904\*); c.14946G>A, p.(Trp4982\*); p.(Arg4484\*); c.15079C>T, p.(Arg5027\*); c.16501C>T, p.(Arg5501\*); c.4135 4136delAT, p.(Met1379Valfs\*52); c.5627 5630delACAG, p.(Asp1876Glyfs\*38); c.16489 16491delATC, p.(lle5497del); c.4267C>T, p.(Arg1423Cys); c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys); c.15143G>A, p.(Arg5048His); c.15461G>A, p.(Arg5154GIn); c.15536G>A, p.(Arg5179His); c.15536G>T, p.(Arg5179Leu); c.15640C>T, p.(Arg5214Cys); c.16273G>A, p.(Glu5425Lys) were found in two or more patients (Table 1). The most frequent mutation was c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys) in exon 48 which was identified in 5 patients, followed by c.6295C>T, p.(Arg2099\*) and c.15079C>T, p.(Arg5027\*), which were found in 4 patients each.

192 mutations identified in this study could be classified as disease causing (DC). 16 mutations were classified as variants of unknown significance (VUS) due to lack of parental samples for segregation analysis. These were mostly novel, non-truncating mutations, which were predicted to be damaging and absent from the queried databases of human genetic variations (for details on in-silico prediction for *KMT2D* missense mutations and in-frame deletions please refer to Supp. Table 3). Non-disease causing variants (polymorphisms) identified in our patients are not reported.

## PUBLISHED KMT2D MUTATIONS

To date, 424 variants in the *KMT2D* gene have been reported. Except for one patient with autism spectrum disorder and one patient with congenital heart disease, all reported patients with *KMT2D* variants had been diagnosed with Kabuki syndrome (Supp. Table 1). Among these 424 variants were 121 nonsense mutations, 106 small deletions, 55 small insertions or

 duplications, 93 missense variants, and 36 splice site variants. Additionally, five indels, six large deletions (>20 bp), and two large insertions have been published (Supp. Table 1, Figure 1A). When we evaluated the reported variants against the above described pathogenicity criteria (mutation type, segregation, prediction, annotation in public databases of normal genetic variants), we assessed 33 of these variants as non-disease-causing (NDC) (Supp. Table 1). 32 variants were judged as VUS (Supp. Table 1), consisting of 24 missense variants, two non-frameshifting small deletions, one non-frameshifting small insertion, one non-frameshifting large deletion, and four splice site variants. Segregation analysis would be needed in order to confirm pathogenicity of these variants. We judged 359 of the reported mutations as disease causing, 42 of which are recurrent mutations (reported 2 to 7 times; Supp. Table 1). The mutation types from our study and the literature are depicted in Figure 1A. We counted each mutation by number of published records (= number of patients) to analyze the exon distribution in detail, and together with the newly identified mutations in this study, we were able to analyze the distribution of 621 disease-causing variants (NDC and VUS excluded) (Figure 1C).

#### **IDENTIFIED** *KDM6A* MUTATIONS

Trio whole-exome sequencing (WES) in a *KMT2D* mutation-negative patient (P212) identified the novel one-basepair duplication c.171dupT in exon 2 of *KDM6A*. This mutation leads to a frameshift and a premature stop codon at amino acid position 64: p.(Gly58Trpfs\*7). *De novo* occurrence was observed in the WES data sets and subsequently confirmed by Sanger sequencing (Supplementary Figure 1). Sanger sequencing in 88 additional patients who were negative for mutations in *KMT2D* identified 11 additional variants in *KDM6A* (Figure 2; Table 2, Supplementary Figure 1), including two nonsense mutations, two small insertions, three missense variants, and four splice site mutations. Of the 12 patients with KS2, seven are female and five are male (Table 2). Nine of the mutations were shown to be *de novo*, while two were inherited. One male patient (P214) had inherited the c.2729A>G, p.(Asn910Ser) variant from his

#### **Human Mutation**

mother (Supplementary Figure 1), whose phenotype could not be ascertained, and another (P215) had inherited the c.3073A>G, p.(Ser1025Gly) mutation from his clinically affected mother. While the boy showed a recognizable Kabuki phenotype, the mother's phenotype was reported to be mild. However, clinical details on this family are unavailable. The mutation in P214 affects a conserved asparagine residue at position 910 and was predicted to be damaging by the prediction programs Mutation Taster and PROVEAN. Most importantly, it is not annotated in the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP), and it was therefore considered to be most likely disease causing with reduced penetrance. However, according to our classification system, the variant was classified as VUS. The mutation in P215 is also predicted to affect protein function and was absent from the above mentioned databases. Because of the mild Kabuki syndrome phenotype visible in the carrier parent, the mutation was classified as disease causing (for details on in-silico prediction for inherited and *de novo KDM6A* missense mutations please refer to Supp. Table 3).

The mutation detection rate for *KDM6A* among the *KMT2D* negative group was 13.5%.

#### PUBLISHED KDM6A MUTATIONS

To date, 33 germline mutations in *KDM6A* have been published. The 18 published point mutations consist of five nonsense mutations, five small deletions, two missense variants, and six splice site mutations. Additionally, seven large deletions, seven large duplications/insertions, and one complex genomic rearrangement, have been published (Supp. Table 2). Most of the published *KDM6A* mutations were judged as disease causing according to our classification system. Only the missense variant c.2939A>T, p.(Asp980Val) published by Micale et al. [2014] and four large duplications published by Lindgren et al. [2013] were judged as VUS because proper segregation had not been proven (Supp. Table 2). The mutation types of the disease-causing mutations from the literature (n = 29, including one recurrent mutation) and this study

(n = 11) are depicted in Figure 1B. The exon distribution of all point mutations from the literature and our own study (n = 29, including one recurrent mutation) is depicted in Figure 1D.

## **MUTATION SCREENING OF KDM6C**

We also investigated the hypothesis of the *KDM6A* homologue *KDM6C* (*UTY*) as a candidate gene for Kabuki syndrome in male patients. Mutation screening of 15 male KS patients negative for *KMT2D* mutations did not identify any causative mutation in *KDM6C* (*UTY*).

## FINDINGS IN KABUKI-LIKE TURNER SYNDROME

The patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome all had long palpebral fissures, arched eyebrows, dense eye-lashes, and a short columella. The typical eversion of the lower eye-lid was seen in two patients. A remarkable similarity was seen in the form of the nose: a round, fleshy, sometimes bulbous nasal tip was seen in most patients. The eyebrows, although arched were also bushy and not laterally sparse as it is frequently seen in KS. They all had short stature with normal head circumference. One had a bicuspid aortic valve and aortic coarctation, as well as hydronephrosis. A second patient had a horseshoe kidney with double collecting system. Another had congenital hip dislocation.

For three of the six patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome, we confirmed the respective karyotypes by SNP arrays, but did not detect any additional chromosomal aberrations that might explain the Kabuki-like phenotype. In the patients with the 45,X and the 45,X/46,X,i(Xq) karyotypes, one copy of *KDM6A*, which is located on chromosome Xp11.3, is missing. In the patients with the 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype, the exact breakpoint of the ring chromosome could not be defined, thus, it is unknown whether *KDM6A* is present within the ring or not. Interestingly, many literature reports of patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome state that *KDM6A* was included in the ring, meaning that two copies should be present. However it is

#### **Human Mutation**

possible, that the ring structure of the chromosome impedes correct transcription of this copy or, that enhancer elements/long range regulators are missing from the ring chromosome. *KDM6A* mutation screening of all six Kabuki-like Turner syndrome patients with either a 45,X, a 45,X/46,X,i(X), or a 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype did not reveal any sequence variant that might be considered causative of the Kabuki-like phenotype in these patients.

## DIAGNOSTIC RELEVANCE OF THE MOLECULAR RESULTS FOR KMT2D

In our case series mutations in *KMT2D* were identified in 208 patients (60%). The identified mutations were mainly truncating (76 nonsense and 69 frameshifting mutations). Exon 39 seems to be prone to nonsense mutations, while missense mutations occurred most frequently in exon 48. Overall, exon 48 showed the highest number of mutations in our study (46), closely followed by exon 39 (45 mutations). Taken together, the largest exons (10, 11, 31, 34, 39, and 48) account for 69.71% of all mutations identified in this study (Figure 1C) and 63.37% of all mutations analyzed (this study and literature), which is an expected result.

To further analyze the exon distribution of the published and novel mutations and to establish mutation hot spots independent of exon size, we established a mutation load score (MLS), which images the number of mutations relative to the number of basepairs of an exon. For this calculation, we used the location of all disease-causing variants retrieved from the literature or identified in our study (including recurrent mutations) and we found that in most of the largest exons the number of mutations does not exceed the expected mutation load (cut-off 11.33). Thus, the apparent clustering of mutations in these exons is mainly attributable to their size. Only exons 14, 52 and 53 hold an unexpectedly high number of mutations, with MLS of 12.36, 21.62 and 15.60, respectively. Exon 48 is the only large exon with a MLS close to the cut-off of 9.47, and it would probably exceed the cut-off if all missense variants classified as VUS were

included in the calculation. Together with the high MLS of exons 52 and 53 this might indicate a potential clustering of mutations at the 3' end of the *KMT2D* gene (Figure 1C).

Based upon these observations, two-step diagnostic approaches, for example starting with exons 27 to 54 or starting with the large exons and exons 51-53, could be useful and economic diagnostic testing strategies if Sanger sequencing is to be applied (see clinical relevance).

A further aspect about *KMT2D* mutations is that they are mostly private mutations, reported in only a single patient (Supp. Table 1): only 58 of the 621 disease-causing mutations have been found in more than one patient. The most frequently identified mutations are c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys) in exon 48 (9 patients) and c.6595delT, p.(Tyr2199llefs\*65) in exon 31 (8 patients).

While most patients harbor only a single disease causing *KMT2D* mutation, the studies by Makrythanasis et al. [2013], Micale et al. [2014], and Liu et al. [2015] each described a patient who carried two disease-causing, *de novo* missense variants in *KMT2D* (Supp. Table 1, mutations marked with asterisks). Due to the rareness of *de novo* mutations, *de novo* occurrence of a mutation in the gene that is known to cause the phenotype diagnosed in a patient is usually considered a strong indicator of pathogenicity. The mutations in the patients mentioned above were both judged disease causing according to our criteria. However, in a vital developmental gene like *KMT2D* we would expect biallelic mutations with deleterious functional consequences to be lethal at the embryonic stage. Thus, it appears most likely that these mutations are located in-cis, a phenomenon that has already been described in Rett syndrome [Bunyan and Robinson, 2008]. Another possibility is false paternity.

Finally, large genomic aberrations of the *KMT2D* locus seem to be very rare: Banka et al. [2013] identified intragenic or whole-gene deletions/duplications of *KMT2D* in 3 out of 64 patients by

MLPA analysis. However, deletions or duplications of the *KMT2D* locus have been reported in only 10 patients in the DECIPHER database, and >80 MLPA analyses in patients with Kabuki syndrome in our own laboratory have not identified a single aberration. Priolo et al. [2012] did not find any deletions/duplications *KMT2D* in a cohort of 120 patients with Kabuki syndrome, indicating that large deletions of *KMT2D* are relatively rare events, compared to point mutations,.

## DIAGNOSTIC RELEVANCE OF THE MOLECULAR RESULTS FOR KDM6A

In our case series, we identified twelve novel *KDM6A* mutations (Figure 2, Table 2, Supplementary Figure 1) in a cohort of 89 patients (= 13.5%). Nine of the mutations could be shown to be *de novo*, while two were inherited (Table 2, Supplementary Figure 1). Parental samples were unavailable for patient P213. The mutations c.171dupT and c.190G>T identified in patients P1 and P2 represent the most N-terminal mutations yet described and are located before the first TPR motif of the KDM6A protein (Figure 2).

Apart from these 5' mutations, the identified and the published mutations in *KDM6A* show a clustering towards the 3' end of the gene (Figure 1D). We also calculated mutation load scores (MLS) for *KDM6A*. However, the result is not representative due to the small number of *KDM6A* point mutations yet described. Overall, 69% of all disease causing point mutations were located in exons 16 - 29 (Figure 1D). Therefore, it may be advisable to divide this large gene into two sets for diagnostic Sanger sequencing approaches, starting with exons 16 - 29, followed by exons 1 - 15.

In terms of mutation type, *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* show different profiles with regard to point mutations. Both genes show a large proportion of nonsense mutations and small deletions/insertions (Figure 1A,B), but splice site mutations are the most frequent mutation type for *KDM6A* as opposed to *KMT2D* where splice site mutations play a minor role (27.5% vs. 7.9%, Figure 1A,B).

Genomic aberrations of the *KDM6A* locus appear to be much more frequent than genomic aberrations of the *KMT2D* locus: 67 patients with deletions, duplications, triplications or complex genomic rearrangements of the *KDM6A* locus have been annotated in DECIPHER. Additionally, *KDM6A* was initially identified as a causative gene for Kabuki syndrome by the identification of whole-gene or intragenic deletions in three patients by Lederer et al. [2012]. However, Priolo et al. [2012] did not find any deletions/duplications of *KDM6A* or *KMT2D* in a cohort of 120 patients with Kabuki syndrome, indicating that such aberrations seem to be relatively rare compared to the other known genetic causes of the disease.

Interestingly, the *KDM6A* missense mutation c.3763C>T, p.(Arg1255Trp), identified in a patient in this study, which has never been described in Kabuki syndrome before, has been found as a somatic mutation in stomach carcinoma (COSMIC ID: COSM4109565). Somatic mutations in *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* are frequently found in cancer [Huether et al., 2014]; however, an increased cancer risk has not yet been described for patients with germline mutations. Longterm follow up of these patients will be needed to confirm or exclude an associated cancer risk in Kabuki syndrome.

Since *KDM6A* is located on the X-chromosome, we wondered about a potential connection to Kabuki-like Turner syndrome. A small proportion of patients with Turner syndrome, and especially of those with a derivative X-chromosome, have been described in the literature to present with facial features reminiscent of Kabuki syndrome [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013 and references therein], and also the patients described by Lederer et al. [2012], carrying larger deletions of *KDM6A*, have overlapping features with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome. We asked whether patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome might have modifying variants within *KDM6A* or a submicroscopic chromosomal aberration in addition to the missing X-chromosome.

#### **Human Mutation**

However, screening of six unrelated Turner syndrome patients with Kabuki-like features did not identify any sequence variants of *KDM6A* that might account for the peculiar phenotype. Neither did the SNP array analyses in three patients reveal any additional chromosomal aberrations or a shared X-chromosomal abnormality. Thus, the cause of the Kabuki-like features in these patients with Turner syndrome remains unclear. Clinically, both syndromes constitute important differential diagnoses in girls with Kabuki-like facial features and short stature, which may be hard to distinguish. We noted earlier that the facial features in Kabuki-like Turner syndrome tend to be coarser than in true KS [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. Multiple lentigines may also point towards Kabuki-like Turner syndrome and warrant karyotyping before the initiation of the molecular analysis of the KS genes.

*KDM6A* escapes X-inactivation [Greenfield et al., 1998; Miyake et al., 2013b]. It has been hypothesized that *KDM6C* (*UTY*), the Y-chromosome homologue of *KDM6A*, may compensate for the loss of the single *KDM6A* copy in male patients with X-linked KS2. A recent study could now show that, contrary to prior reports [Agger et al., 2007; Hong et al., 2007], KDM6C does indeed catalyze demethylation of histone 3 lysine 27 [Walport et al., 2014], a finding that supports the assumed functional redundancy of KDM6A and KDM6C, making *KMD6C* an interesting candidate gene for KS in male patients. Lederer et al. [2012] previously reported a mutation screening of *KDM6C* in 15 *KMT2D* mutation-negative patients, which did not identify any disease-causing mutations. Neither did our screening of 15 unrelated male KS patients reveal a causative mutation. X-Inactivation in female patients seems to be independent of *KDM6A* mutation status, as shown by Miyake et al. [2013b]. X-Inactivation was determined in one of our patients (P5) and, in reference to an assumed cut-off of 90%:10%, did not appear skewed with 78%:22%.

## **CLINICAL RELEVANCE**

The identification of the second Kabuki syndrome gene, KDM6A, has allowed defining two subgroups of the disorder by molecular genetic criteria. The question remains whether the two subtypes can also be distinguished by clinical criteria. For this study, the clinical details of eleven patients with KS2 were analyzed and compared with the literature (Table 3; Figure 3, Figure 4): Renal abnormalities have been reported to appear in approximately 40% of patients with KS1 [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. In this study we observed a renal malformation in three patients (= 27%): P210 has ureteral duplication and hydronephrosis and P210 has a horseshoe kidney, the exact type of malformation was not documented in P219. Miyake et al. [2013b] reported that all of their patients with KS2, but only half of their patients with KS1 showed short stature. We have reported short stature to be present in 58% and microcephaly to appear in 29% to 56% of patients with KS1 [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. Interestingly, four of our patients with KS2 were of short stature (36%) and five had microcephaly (45%), indicating that postnatal growth retardation appears at comparable frequencies in both KS subtypes. Miyake et al. [2013b] also noted that arched eyebrows, fifth finger brachydactyly, and hypotonia in infancy were more frequent in individuals with KS1 than in individuals with KS2. However, 9/11 patients with KS2 in this study had a combination of at least seven typical facial features (Table 3). 8/11 had arched eyebrows, and we noted the eyebrows to be rather bushy in most of them (Figure 3). 8/11 even had the typical eversion of the lower eyelid. Thus, in our study the facial phenotype of KS2 appeared guite classical. Hypotonia in infancy and feeding difficulties were each observed in 9/11 patients. Fifth finger brachydactyly and fifth finger clinodactyly were seen in 7/11 and 6/11 patients, respectively. The rate of congenital heart disease (CHD) in this cohort was similar to the reported frequency in KS1 (40-50%) [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. We observed CHD in 4 out of 11 patients: Septal defects in three, and coarctation of the aorta in one patient. One patient had a bicuspid aortic valve and one had left ventricular hypertrophy in addition (Table 3).

Interestingly, not all of our patients presented with intellectual disability (10/11 patients), whereas all of the mutation-positive patients in the studies of Miyake et al. [2013b] and Banka et al. [2015] had some degree of intellectual disability. The finding of an intellectually normal female patient with KS2 is in line with the observation of Lederer et al. [2012], who described two mentally normal females, whose male offspring presented with intellectual disability. Banka et al. [2015] suggested that neonatal hypoglycemia may be more frequent among the KS2 patient group, and indeed, this complication was observed in 5/10 patients in this cohort. Long incisors and long great toes have been proposed as hallmark features of KS2 [Banka et al., 2015; Lederer et al., 2012], but neither could be observed in our patients (Table 3). The former may, however, still develop with secondary dentition. A long first toe was also seen in the patient reported by Yang et al. [2016], who had a 227 kb deletion of chromosome X including exons 1 and 2 of *KDM6A*. Thus, a long great toe, initially described by Lederer et al [2012], may be an indicator of a *KDM6A* exonic deletion.

The most consistent features observed among our patients with KS2 (long palpebral fissures, large, prominent ears, persistent fetal finger pads, and intellectual disability (Figure 3, Table 3)) are also among the key clinical features that mark KS1. Summing up, we could identify no clinical features specific for KS2 or KS1, which would allow distinguishing the two subtypes clinically. Consequently, the classical diagnostic approach should be based on the frequency of detected mutations and should thus entail Sanger sequencing of *KMT2D*, followed by Sanger sequencing of *KDM6A*, followed by MLPA for both genes and/or high resolution array-CGH. While MLPA may be more sensitive and detect small gains or losses of genetic material, array-CGH would allow the simultaneous detection of differential diagnoses. In view of the large number of exons (54 + 29 = 83), a next-generation-sequencing (NGS) panel or exome sequencing, in combination with array-CGH or MLPA represents a more up-to-date and cost-effective approach. However, an NGS strategy might not yet be possible for routine diagnostics

in some countries, because the NGS techniques may presently not be reimbursed by health insurances.

#### **GENOTYPE-PHENOTYPE CORRELATIONS**

The small number of published patients with KDM6A mutations does not yet allow establishing solid genotype-phenotype correlations with regard to mutation type or location. Reviews of the published patient cohorts and our own clinical experience have taught us that no valid genotype-phenotype correlations yet exist for KMT2D-associated Kabuki syndrome subtype 1. Miyake et al. [2013b] proposed that the facial phenotype might be less pronounced in patients with non-truncating versus truncating KMT2D mutations. However, of the patients whose pictures are shown, the two patients with the least typical facial phenotype (namely KMS-02 and KMS-91) carry sequence variants of *KMT2D* that we judged to be either non-disease-causing or of unknown significance according to our classification system. These patients might thus have been misdiagnosed. The other three patients with non-truncating mutations (KMS-42, KMS-56, and KMS-58) carry disease-causing de novo missense mutations and they show a rather typical facial phenotype. In our initial study [Li et al., 2011], we also observed that the facial phenotype can even be quite unremarkable in patients with truncating KMT2D mutations. Thus, the impression that the facial phenotype is less typical in patients with non-truncating mutations is not necessarily true. In general, the recognition of the typical facial features may also depend on the age at clinical presentation. We and others [Banka et al., 2012; Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013] noted that the facial features may be hard to distinguish in the neonatal period and in adulthood, while they are most striking in toddlers and children in the school age (Figure 4).

Furthermore, sex-specific phenotypic differences between male and female patients with pathogenic *KDM6A* mutations have been proposed. The only female patient in the study of Miyake et al. [2013a] showed a much milder phenotype than the two male patients; however,

#### **Human Mutation**

she had a 3-bp in-frame deletion, while the male patients carried truncating mutations. Banka et al. [2015] observed in their study that the intellectual disability was more profound in male patients. We can confirm this finding, but would like to add that the mutation type might also play a role for expressivity: We identified the frameshifting mutation c.2226\_2227dupCA, p.(Ser743Thrfs\*13) in exon 17 of *KDM6A* in a male patient (P213) with a convincing facial phenotype, and severe intellectual disability, muscular hypotonia and feeding problems. At age 10 years he could neither walk nor speak and was severely cachectic in spite of hypercaloric feeding (Table 3). Our female KS2 patients on the other hand showed a rather mild phenotype with mild to moderate intellectual disability and a low frequency of organ malformations. Only patient P212, carrying an N-terminal truncating mutation, showed cortical atrophy and white matter anomalies on cranial MRI in addition to seizures and intellectual disability, i.e., a severe manifestation. On the other hand, patient P216, who carries a *de novo* missense mutation in exon 26, shows normal cognitive capacities and development, except for a mild motor delay in the second year of life. This also indicates that, apart from sex, the functional effect of the respective mutations might be a modulator of disease severity.

Another male patient (P214), who carried the hemizygous *KDM6A* missense mutation c.2729A>G, p.(Asn910Ser), presented with some, but not all of the classic KS facial features. He had intellectual disability and bilateral cleft lip/palate, but no heart or renal malformations. His mother carries the mutation in the heterozygous state. At presentation she appeared unaffected. Unfortunately, she was not available for clinical reevaluation. Lederer et al. [2014] reported a three-generation family with two affected boys whose mother and maternal grandmother were both carriers of a truncating *KDM6A* mutation and showed only few features reminiscent of KS but not the typical KS phenotype. Lederer et al. [2014] argued in the direction of a more pronounced phenotype in male patients, especially with regard to facial features and cognitive achievements, an observation also made by Banka et al. [2015]. The fact that patient P214 inherited the *KDM6A* mutation from his seemingly unaffected mother also argues in favor

 of reduced expressivity or even reduced penetrance of the KS2 phenotype in females. In consequence, female mutation carriers with mild phenotypes might be undetected until they give birth to an affected son. Further studies are needed to confirm this hypothesis.

#### ANIMAL MODELS FOR KDM6A

According to Welstead et al. [2012], Kdm6a knock-out (KO) mice show a reduced number of somites, neural tube defects and heart malformations that cause midgestation lethality. Interestingly, female homozygous KO embryos were more severely affected than hemizygous males, indicating a partial compensation of Kdm6a loss by Kdm6c (UTY). Thieme et al. [2013] recently generated a conditional KO mouse model and showed that Kdm6a is responsible for stem cell migration and hematopoiesis. Adult conditional KO female mice showed myelodysplasia, while males did not, supporting the mentioned role of Kdm6c. Wang et al. [2012] also observed notochord, cardiac and hematopoietic abnormalities in Kdm6a KO mice with survival until birth in males and midgestation lethality in females. Lee et al. [2012] could show that Kdm6a promotes a developmental program that is essential for heart development by inducing chromatin changes at cardiac-specific enhancers. They could show that Kdm6a KO mice exhibit heart defects and embryonic lethality. Work on Kdm6a KO embryonic stem cells (ESCs) has shown that KDM6A has functions related and unrelated to H3K27 demethylase activity and is required for the induction of ecto- and mesoderm during differentiation as well as epigenetic reprogramming [Mansour et al., 2012; Morales Torres et al., 2013]. In the zebrafish, loss of kdm6a leads to craniofacial and brain defects [Lindgren et al., 2013; Van Laarhoven et al., 2015; Bögershausen et al., 2015]. Interestingly, morpholino knock-down (MO) of the established Kabuki syndrome genes kmt2d and kdm6a as well as of the novel causative genes rap1a and rap1b cause similar craniofacial abnormalities, and zebrafish morphants for kmt2d and rap1, as well as Kmt2d knock-out mice show aberrations of the MAPK signaling pathway [Bögershausen et al., 2015].

## CONCLUSIONS AND PROSPECTS

In summary, we expand the known clinical and molecular spectrum of the new Kabuki syndrome subtype KS2 and add to the mutation spectrum of KS1. We were able to confirm that female patients with KS2 may have a rather mild manifestation of Kabuki syndrome and may even develop normally with regard to cognitive function. Phenotypic features that might allow distinguishing between the Kabuki syndrome subtypes could not be defined. Therefore, molecular genetic testing should be performed by order of frequency in case of a Sanger sequencing approach or, if possible, by next generation sequencing. We hypothesize that screening of larger cohorts might still identify very rare mutations in *KDM6C*. Future studies applying modern sequencing technologies in large cohorts will most likely identify additional causative genes for Kabuki syndrome, as we have recently demonstrated by the identification of *RAP1A* and *RAP1B* [Bögershausen et al., 2015].

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the families for participating in this study and Karin Boß for critically reading the manuscript. We thank the French Kabuki association (http://www.syndromekabuki.fr/) for their participation to this study. We thank all the geneticists members of the FeCLAD "Fédération des Centres Labellisés Anomalies du Développement" (http://www.feclad.org/) for their contribution. This work was supported by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) by grant number 01GM1211A (E-RARE network CRANIRARE-2) to BW and the French Ministry of Health (Programme Hospitalier de Recherche Clinique national AOM 07-090), Fondation Maladies Rares, and the French Kabuki Association.

## **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

# REFERENCES

Agger K, Cloos PAC, Christensen J, Pasini D, Rose S, Rappsilber J, Issaeva I, Canaani E, Salcini AE, Helin K. 2007. UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX gene regulation and development. *Nature* **449**: 731–734.

Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG, Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D. 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletionduplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Clin. Genet.* **83**: 467–471.

Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC, Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). *Clin. Genet.* **87**: 252–258,

Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **20**: 381–388.

Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A, Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in Kabuki syndrome. *J. Clin. Invest.* **125**: 3585–3599.

Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome. Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.

Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2 mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia. *J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.* **35**: e314–316.

Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. *Genet. Test.* **12**: 373–375.

#### **Human Mutation**

Cheon CK, Sohn YB, Ko JM, Lee YJ, Song JS, Moon JW, Yang BK, Ha IS, Bae EJ, Jin H-S, Jeong S-Y. 2014. Identification of KMT2D and KDM6A mutations by exome sequencing in Korean patients with Kabuki syndrome. *J. Hum. Genet.* **59**: 321–325.

Choi Y, Sims GE, Murphy S, Miller JR, Chan AP. 2012. Predicting the Functional Effect of Amino Acid Substitutions and Indels. *PLoS ONE* **7**: e46688.

Courcet J-B, Faivre L, Michot C, Burguet A, Perez-Martin S, Alix E, Amiel J, Baumann C, Cordier M-P, Cormier-Daire V, Delrue MA, Gilbert-Dussardier B, et al. 2013. Clinical and molecular spectrum of renal malformations in Kabuki syndrome. *J. Pediatr.* **163**: 742–746.

Dentici ML, Di Pede A, Lepri FR, Gnazzo M, Lombardi MH, Auriti C, Petrocchi S, Pisaneschi E, Bellacchio E, Capolino R, Braguglia A, Angioni A, et al. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: clinical and molecular diagnosis in the first year of life. *Arch. Dis. Child.* **100**: 158–164.

Desmet F-O, Hamroun D, Lalande M, Collod-Béroud G, Claustres M, Béroud C. 2009. Human Splicing Finder: an online bioinformatics tool to predict splicing signals. *Nucl. Acids Res.* DOI: 10.1093/nar/gkp215.

Giordano P, Lassandro G, Sangerardi M, Faienza MF, Valente F, Martire B. 2014. Autoimmune haematological disorders in two Italian children with Kabuki syndrome. *Ital. J. Pediatr.* 40: 10.

Gohda Y, Oka S, Matsunaga T, Watanabe S, Yoshiura K, Kondoh T, Matsumoto T. 2015. Neonatal case of novel KMT2D mutation in Kabuki syndrome with severe hypoglycemia. *Pediatr. Int* **57**: 726–728.

Greenfield A, Carrel L, Pennisi D, Philippe C, Quaderi N, Siggers P, Steiner K, Tam PP, Monaco AP, Willard HF, Koopman P. 1998. The UTX gene escapes X inactivation in mice and humans. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **7**: 737–742.

Hannibal MC, Buckingham KJ, Ng SB, Ming JE, Beck AE, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Bigham AW, Tabor HK, Mefford HC, Cook J, Yoshiura K, et al. 2011. Spectrum of MLL2 (ALR) mutations in 110 cases of Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **155A**: 1511–1516.

Hong S, Cho Y-W, Yu L-R, Yu H, Veenstra TD, Ge K. 2007. Identification of JmjC domaincontaining UTX and JMJD3 as histone H3 lysine 27 demethylases. *PNAS* **104**: 18439–18444.

Huether R, Dong L, Chen X, Wu G, Parker M, Wei L, Ma J, Edmonson MN, Hedlund EK, Rusch MC, Shurtleff SA, Mulder HL, et al. 2014. The landscape of somatic mutations in epigenetic regulators across 1,000 paediatric cancer genomes. *Nat. Commun.* **5**: 3630.

Issaeva I, Zonis Y, Rozovskaia T, Orlovsky K, Croce CM, Nakamura T, Mazo A, Eisenbach L, Canaani E. 2007. Knockdown of ALR (MLL2) reveals ALR target genes and leads to alterations in cell adhesion and growth. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **27**: 1889–1903.

Karagianni P, Lambropoulos V, Stergidou D, Fryssira H, Chatziioannidis I, Spyridakis I. 2016. Recurrent giant cell fibroblastoma: Malignancy predisposition in Kabuki syndrome revisited. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.a.37584.

Kim SJ, Cho SY, Maeng SH, Sohn YB, Kim S-J, Ki C-S, Jin D-K. 2013. A novel MLL2 gene mutation in a Korean patient with Kabuki syndrome. *Korean J. Pediatr.* **56**: 355–358.

Kokitsu-Nakata NM, Petrin AL, Heard JP, Vendramini-Pittoli S, Henkle LE, Santos DVC dos, Murray JC, Richieri-Costa A. 2012. Analysis of MLL2 gene in the first Brazilian family with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **158A**: 2003–2008.

Kumar P, Henikoff S, Ng PC. 2009. Predicting the effects of coding non-synonymous variants on protein function using the SIFT algorithm. *Nat Protoc* **4**:1073–1081.

#### **Human Mutation**

Lederer D, Grisart B, Digilio MC, Benoit V, Crespin M, Ghariani SC, Maystadt I, Dallapiccola B, Verellen-Dumoulin C. 2012. Deletion of KDM6A, a histone demethylase interacting with MLL2, in three patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 90: 119–124.
Lederer D, Shears D, Benoit V, Verellen-Dumoulin C, Maystadt I. 2014. A three generation X-linked family with Kabuki syndrome phenotype and a frameshift mutation in KDM6A. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* 164A: 1289–1292.
Lee S, Lee JW, Lee S-K. 2012. UTX, a histone H3-lysine 27 demethylase, acts as a critical

switch to activate the cardiac developmental program. Dev. Cell 22: 25-37.

Lindgren AM, Hoyos T, Talkowski ME, Hanscom C, Blumenthal I, Chiang C, Ernst C, Pereira S, Ordulu Z, Clericuzio C, Drautz JM, Rosenfeld JA, et al. 2013. Haploinsufficiency of KDM6A is associated with severe psychomotor retardation, global growth restriction, seizures and cleft palate. *Hum. Genet.* **132**: 537–552.

Lindsley AW, Saal HM, Burrow TA, Hopkin RJ, Shchelochkov O, Khandelwal P, Xie C, Bleesing J, Filipovich L, Risma K, Assa'ad AH, Roehrs PA, et al. 2015. Defects of B-cell terminal differentiation in patients with type-1 Kabuki syndrome. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* **137**: 179-187.

Lin J-L, Lee W-I, Huang J-L, Chen PK-T, Chan K-C, Lo L-J, You Y-J, Shih Y-F, Tseng T-Y, Wu M-C. 2015. Immunologic assessment and KMT2D mutation detection in Kabuki syndrome. *Clin. Genet.* **88**: 255–260.

Liu S, Hong X, Shen C, Shi Q, Wang J, Xiong F, Qiu Z. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: a Chinese case series and systematic review of the spectrum of mutations. BMC Med. Genet. 16: 26.

Li Y, Bögershausen N, Alanay Y, Simsek Kiper PO, Plume N, Keupp K, Pohl E, Pawlik B, Rachwalski M, Milz E, Thoenes M, Albrecht B, et al. 2011. A mutation screen in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Genet.* **130**: 715–724.

Makrythanasis P, Bon BW van, Steehouwer M, Rodríguez-Santiago B, Simpson M, Dias P, Anderlid BM, Arts P, Bhat M, Augello B, Biamino E, Bongers EMHF, et al. 2013. MLL2 mutation detection in 86 patients with Kabuki syndrome: a genotype-phenotype study. *Clin. Genet.* **84**: 539–545.

Mansour AA, Gafni O, Weinberger L, Zviran A, Ayyash M, Rais Y, Krupalnik V, Zerbib M, Amann-Zalcenstein D, Maza I, Geula S, Viukov S, et al. 2012. The H3K27 demethylase Utx regulates somatic and germ cell epigenetic reprogramming. *Nature* **488**: 409–413.

McVeigh TP, Banka S, Reardon W. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: expanding the phenotype to include microphthalmia and anophthalmia. *Clin. Dysmorphol.* **24**: 135–139.

Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Selicorni A, Loviglio MN, Silengo MC, Reymond A, Gumiero B, Zucchetti F, D'Addetta EV, Belligni E, Calcagnì A, et al. 2011. Mutation spectrum of MLL2 in a cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Orphanet J. Rare Dis.* **6**: 38.

Micale L, Augello B, Maffeo C, Selicorni A, Zucchetti F, Fusco C, De Nittis P, Pellico MT, Mandriani B, Fischetto R, Boccone L, Silengo M, et al. 2014. Molecular analysis, pathogenic mechanisms, and readthrough therapy on a large cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Hum. Mutat.* **35**: 841–850.

Miyake N, Koshimizu E, Okamoto N, Mizuno S, Ogata T, Nagai T, Kosho T, Ohashi H, Kato M, Sasaki G, Mabe H, Watanabe Y, et al. 2013a. MLL2 and KDM6A mutations in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **161A**: 2234–2243.

Miyake N, Mizuno S, Okamoto N, Ohashi H, Shiina M, Ogata K, Tsurusaki Y, Nakashima M, Saitsu H, Niikawa N, Matsumoto N. 2013b. KDM6A point mutations cause Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Mutat.* **34**: 108–110.

Page 33 of 119

#### **Human Mutation**

Morales Torres C, Laugesen A, Helin K. 2013. Utx Is Required for Proper Induction of Ectoderm and Mesoderm during Differentiation of Embryonic Stem Cells. *PLoS ONE* **8**: e60020.

Morgan AT, Mei C, Da Costa A, Fifer J, Lederer D, Benoit V, McMillin MJ, Buckingham KJ, Bamshad MJ, Pope K, White SM. 2015. Speech and language in a genotyped cohort of individuals with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* **167**: 1483–1492.

Ng SB, Bigham AW, Buckingham KJ, Hannibal MC, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Beck AE, Tabor HK, Cooper GM, Mefford HC, Lee C, Turner EH, et al. 2010. Exome sequencing identifies MLL2 mutations as a cause of Kabuki syndrome. *Nat. Genet.* **42**: 790–793.

Paděrová J, Holubová A, Simandlová M, Puchmajerová A, Vlčková M, Malíková M, Pourová R, Vejvalková S, Havlovicová M, Šenkeříková M, Ptáková N, Drábová J, et al. 2016. Molecular genetic analysis in 14 Czech Kabuki syndrome patients is confirming the utility of phenotypic scoring. *Clin. Genet.* DOI: 10.1111/cge.12754.

Paulussen ADC, Stegmann APA, Blok MJ, Tserpelis D, Posma-Velter C, Detisch Y, Smeets EEJGL, Wagemans A, Schrander JJP, Boogaard M-JH van den, Smagt J van der, Haeringen A van, et al. 2011. MLL2 mutation spectrum in 45 patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Mutat.* **32**: E2018–2025.

Priolo M, Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Zucchetti F, Prontera P, Paduano V, Biamino E, Selicorni A, Mammì C, Laganà C, Zelante L, et al. 2012. Absence of deletion and duplication of MLL2 and KDM6A genes in a large cohort of patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* **107**: 627–629.

Ratbi I, Fejjal N, Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Lyahyai J, Merla G, Sefiani A. 2013. Report of the First Clinical Case of a Moroccan Kabuki Patient with a Novel MLL2 Mutation. *Mol. Syndromol.* **4**:152-156.

Riess A, Dufke A, Riess O, Beck-Woedl S, Fode B, Skladny H, Klaes R, Tzschach A. 2012. Mirror-image asymmetry in monozygotic twins with kabuki syndrome. *Mol. Syndromol.* **3**: 94–97.

Roma D, Palma P, Capolino R, Figà-Talamanca L, Diomedi-Camassei F, Lepri FR, Digilio MC, Marras CE, Messina R, Carai A, Randi F, Mastronuzzi A. 2015. Spinal ependymoma in a patient with Kabuki syndrome: a case report. *BMC Med. Genet.* **16**: 80.

Schwarz JM, Cooper DN, Schuelke M, Seelow D. 2014. MutationTaster2: mutation prediction for the deep-sequencing age. *Nat. Meth.* **11**:361–362.

Smith E, Lin C, Shilatifard A. 2011. The super elongation complex (SEC) and MLL in development and disease. *Genes Dev.* **25**: 661–672.

Subbarayan A, Hussain K. 2014. Hypoglycemia in Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **164A**: 467–471.

Takagi M, Ishii T, Torii C, Kosaki K, Hasegawa T. 2014. A novel mutation in SOX3 polyalanine tract: a case of Kabuki syndrome with combined pituitary hormone deficiency harboring double mutations in MLL2 and SOX3. *Pituitary* **17**: 569–574.

Tanaka R, Takenouchi T, Uchida K, Sato T, Fukushima H, Yoshihashi H, Takahashi T, Tsubota K, Kosaki K. 2012. Congenital corneal staphyloma as a complication of Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **158A**: 2000–2002.

Thieme S, Gyárfás T, Richter C, Özhan G, Fu J, Alexopoulou D, Muders MH, Michalk I, Jakob C, Dahl A, Klink B, Bandoła J, et al. 2013. The histone demethylase UTX regulates stem cell migration and hematopoiesis. *Blood* **121**: 2462–2473.

Van Laarhoven PM, Neitzel LR, Quintana AM, Geiger EA, Zackai EH, Clouthier DE, Artinger KB, Ming JE, Shaikh TH. 2015. Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A: functional

#### **Human Mutation**

analyses demonstrate critical roles in craniofacial, heart and brain development. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **24**: 4443–4453.

Verhagen JMA, Oostdijk W, Terwisscha van Scheltinga CEJ, Schalij-Delfos NE, Bever Y van. 2014. An unusual presentation of Kabuki syndrome: clinical overlap with CHARGE syndrome. *Eur. J. Med. Genet.* **57**: 510–512.

Walport LJ, Hopkinson RJ, Vollmar M, Madden SK, Gileadi C, Oppermann U, Schofield CJ, Johansson C. 2014. Human UTY (KDM6C) is a male-specific Nε-methyl lysyl demethylase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **289**: 18302–18313.

Wang C, Lee J-E, Cho Y-W, Xiao Y, Jin Q, Liu C, Ge K. 2012. UTX regulates mesoderm differentiation of embryonic stem cells independent of H3K27 demethylase activity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **109**: 15324–15329.

Welstead GG, Creyghton MP, Bilodeau S, Cheng AW, Markoulaki S, Young RA, Jaenisch R. 2012. X-linked H3K27me3 demethylase Utx is required for embryonic development in a sex-specific manner. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **109**: 13004–13009.

Yang P, Tan H, Xia Y, Yu Q, Wei X, Guo R, Peng Y, Chen C, Li H, Mei L, Huang Y, Liang D, et al. 2016. De novo exonic deletion of KDM6A in a Chinese girl with Kabuki syndrome: A case report and brief literature review. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A.* DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.a.37634.

Zaidi S, Choi M, Wakimoto H, Ma L, Jiang J, Overton JD, Romano-Adesman A, Bjornson RD, Breitbart RE, Brown KK, Carriero NJ, Cheung YH, et al. 2013. De novo mutations in histone-modifying genes in congenital heart disease. *Nature* **498**: 220–223.

Zarate YA, Zhan H, Jones JR. 2012. Infrequent Manifestations of Kabuki Syndrome in a Patient with Novel MLL2 Mutation. *Mol. Syndromol.* **3**: 180–184.
# LEGENDS

**Figure 1.** Overview of mutation type and exon distribution of *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* mutations. **A**, Mutation types of previously published and newly identified disease-causing mutations in *KMT2D*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutation type. **B**, Mutation types of all previously published and newly identified disease-causing mutations in *KDM6A*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutations in *KDM6A*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutation type. **C**, Exon distribution of the previously published and newly identified disease-causing point mutations in *KMT2D*, including recurrent mutations. Mutations that affect more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded. N = number of mutations, MLS = mutation load score. The red line indicates the MLS cut-off. **D**, Exon distribution of the previously published and newly identified disease-causing mutations. Mutations that affect more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded. N = number of mutations, were excluded. N = number of mutations, MLS = mutation load score.

**Figure 2.** Overview of identified *KDM6A* mutations relative to a schematic representation of the *KDM6A* gene and KDM6A protein structure.

**Figure 3.** Clinical characteristics of patients with KS type 2. **A**, Facial features of patients P209, P210, P214, P216, P219 and P220: Note the typical facial features with long palpebral fissures, arched and nicked eyebrows, prominent ears, a depressed nasal tip, and downslanting corners of the mouth. Note repaired cleft lip/palate in P3. **B**, Lateral views of patients P209, P210, P214, and P219. Characteristic features such as large or dysplastic ears, long palpebral fissures and a depressed nasal tip, might be more readily appreciable from the side. **C**, Hands of patients P209, P210, P214, P210, P214, P211, P216, and P219: Note persistent fetal finger pads. P209 shows a

# **Human Mutation**

simian crease on the left and 5<sup>th</sup> finger clinodactyly (pictures are from newborn period). P210 shows 5<sup>th</sup> finger brachy- and clinodactyly. P214 shows a distally placed thumb on the left hand and 5<sup>th</sup> finger clinodactyly on both. Patients P210, P211, and P219 show relatively thick thumbs.

**Figure 4.** Facial features of patient P211 over the time span of 6 years: as a newborn, at 2.5 and at 6 years of age (y = years). Note how the typical facial features are hardly visible in the newborn period but become more pronounced with increasing age.

# 

# Mutation Update for Kabuki syndrome genes *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* and further delineation of X-linked Kabuki syndrome subtype 2

Nina Bögershausen<sup>1,2</sup>, <u>Vincent Gatinois<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Gökhan Yigit<sup>1,2</sup></u>, Vera Riehmer<sup>2</sup>Riehmer<sup>5</sup>, Hülya Kayserili<sup>3</sup>Kayserili<sup>6</sup>, Jutta Becker<sup>2</sup>Becker<sup>5</sup>, Michaela Thoenes<sup>2</sup>Thoenes<sup>5</sup>, Pelin Özlem Simsek-Kiper<sup>4</sup>Kiper<sup>7</sup>, Mouna Barat-Houari <sup>2,4</sup>, Nursel H. <u>Elcioglu<sup>6</sup>Elcioglu<sup>8</sup></u>, Dagmar Wieczorek<sup>6</sup>Wieczorek<sup>9</sup>, Sigrid Tinschert<sup>7</sup>Tinschert<sup>10,811</sup>, Guillaume Sarrabay<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Tim M. Strom<sup>9</sup>Strom<sup>12,4013</sup>, Aurélie Fabre<sup>2</sup>, Gareth Baynam<sup>44</sup>Baynam<sup>14,4215,4316,4417</sup>, Elodie Sanchez<sup>4</sup>, Gudrun Nürnberg<sup>45</sup>Nürnberg<sup>18</sup>, Umut Altunoglu<sup>46</sup>Altunoglu<sup>19</sup>, Yline Capri<sup>20</sup>, Bertrand Isidor<sup>21</sup>, Didier Lacombe<sup>22</sup>, Carole Corsini<sup>3,4,23</sup> Valérie Cormier-Daire<sup>24,25</sup>, Damien Sanlaville<sup>26</sup>, Fabienne Giuliano<sup>27</sup>, Kim-Hanh Le Quan Sang<sup>24</sup>, Honorine Kayirangwa<sup>24</sup>, Peter Nürnberg<sup>16</sup>Nürnberg<sup>18</sup>, Thomas Meitinger<sup>9</sup>Meitinger<sup>12,4013</sup>, Alain Verloes<sup>47</sup>, Koray Beduroglu<sup>4</sup>Boduroglu<sup>7</sup>, Barbara Zoll<sup>1</sup>, Stanislas Lyonnet<sup>24,25</sup>, Andreas Tzschach<sup>7</sup>Tzschach<sup>10</sup>, Alain Verloes<sup>20</sup>, Nataliya Di Donato<sup>7</sup>Donato<sup>10</sup>, Isabelle Touitou<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Christian Netzer<sup>2</sup>Netzer<sup>5</sup>, Yun Li<sup>1</sup>, David Geneviève<sup>3,4,23</sup>, Yun Li<sup>4,2</sup>, Gökhan Yigit<sup>1</sup>, and Bernd Wollnik<sup>1,2</sup>

Institute of Human Genetics, University Medical Center Goettingen, Goettingen, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University of Cologne, Cologne, Cermany,<sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Rare and Autoinflammatory Diseases, CHU Montpellier, Montpellier, France; <sup>3</sup>University of Montpellier, Montpellier, France; <sup>4</sup>INSERM UMR1183, Montpellier, France; <sup>5</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Medical <sup>6</sup>Medical Genetics Department, Koc University School of Medicine (KUSOM) İstanbul, Turkey; <sup>4</sup>Pediatric-<sup>7</sup>Pediatric Genetics Unit, Department of Pediatrics, Hacettepe University Medical Faculty, Ankara, Turkey; <sup>5</sup>Department-<sup>8</sup>Department of Pediatric Genetics, Marmara University Medical Faculty, Istanbul, Turkey; <sup>6</sup>Institute <sup>9</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, University of Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf, Germany; <sup>7</sup>Institute-<sup>10</sup>Institute for Clinical Genetics, Faculty of Medicine Carl Gustav Carus, Technische Universität Dresden, Germany; <sup>8</sup>Zentrum 11Zentrum für Humangenetik, Medizinische Universität Innsbruck, Austria; <sup>9</sup>Institute 12 Institute of Human Genetics, Technische Universität München, Munich, Germany; <sup>19</sup>Institute <sup>13</sup>Institute of Human Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Neuherberg, Germany; <sup>44</sup>Genetic <sup>14</sup>Genetic Services of Western Australia, Princess Margaret and King Edward Memorial Hospitals, Perth, Australia; <sup>12</sup>Western-<sup>15</sup>Western Australian Register of Developmental Anomalies, Perth Australia; <sup>13</sup>Telethon-<sup>16</sup>Telethon Kids Institute, Perth Australia; <sup>14</sup>School Of Paediatrics and Child Health, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia; <sup>45</sup>Cologne <sup>18</sup>Cologne Center for Genomics, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany; <sup>16</sup>Department <sup>19</sup>Department of Medical Genetics, Istanbul Medical Faculty, Istanbul University, Istanbul, Turkey; <sup>17</sup>Department-<sup>20</sup>Department of Genetics, APHP-Robert DEBRE University Hospital, Paris VII University, Denis Diderot Medical School, Paris, France; <sup>21</sup>Department of Genetics, Nantes University Hospital, Nantes, France; <sup>22</sup>CHU Bordeaux, INSERM U1211, Bordeaux University, Department of Medical Genetics, Bordeaux, France; <sup>23</sup>Department of

Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Not Superscript/ Subscript
Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Font: 10 pt
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Not Superscript/ Subscript
Formatted: Font: 10 pt
Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt, Superscript Formatted: Font: 10 pt

# **Human Mutation**

2	
3	
4	
5	
G	
0	
1	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
10	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
20	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
20	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
20	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
11	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
50	
5/	
58	
59	
60	

Corresponding author:

1

Medical Genetics, Reference Center for Developmental Abnormalities, CHU, Montpellier, France;
<sup>24</sup> Institut Imagine, INSERM U1163, Paris Descartes-Sorbonne Paris Cité University, Paris, France;
<sup>25</sup> Service de Génétique, Hôpital Universitaire Necker-Enfants Malades, Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux
de Paris, Paris, France; <sup>26</sup> HCL Genetic department, INSERM U1028 CNRS UMR 5292, UCBL1, CRNL,
GENDEV Team, Lyon, France; <sup>27</sup> Department of Medical Genetics, l'Archet II Hospital, Nice, France,
Grant numbers: German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF), grant number
01GM1211A (E-RARE network CRANIRARE-2) and French Ministry of Health (Programme
Hospitalier de Recherche Clinique national AOM 07-090).



Formatted: English (U.K.)

2

Prof. Bernd Wollnik, MD Institute of Human Genetics University Medical Center Göttingen Heinrich-Düker-Weg 12, \_37073 Göttingen, Germany Tel: +49-551-39-7590 Fax: +49-551-39-9303 EMail: bernd.wollnik@med.uni-goettingen.de

## ABSTRACT

Kabuki syndrome (KS) is a rare but recognizable condition that consists of a characteristic face, short stature, various organ malformations and a variable degree of intellectual disability. Mutations in KMT2D has have been identified as the main causative gene for KS, while mutations in KDM6A are a much less frequent cause of KS. Here, we report a mutation screening in a case series of 347 unpublished patients, in which we identified we report six-12 novel-KDM6A mutations (KS type 2) and in KDM6A (KS type 2) and 44-208 mutations in KMT2D (KS type 1), 132 of them novel in a case series of 98 unpublished patients. Two of the KDM6A mutations were maternally inherited and 9 were shown to be de novo. We also review all published mutations in both genes and point out possible mutation hot spots and strategies for molecular genetic testing. We give an up-to-date overview of all published mutations for the two Kabuki syndrome genes and point out possible mutation hot spots and strategies for molecular genetic testing. We also report the clinical details for 11 patients with KS type 2, We summarize the published clinical information, specifically with a focus on the less well defined Xlinked KS type 2, and comment on phenotype-genotype correlations as well as sex-specific phenotypic differences. Moreover, we present the second instance of a maternally inherited KDM6A mutation with probable reduced penetrance in the mother. Finally, we also discuss a possible role of KDM6A in Kabuki-like Turner syndrome and report a mutation screening of KDM6C (UTY) in male KS patients.

Key words: Kabuki syndrome, KDM6A, MLL2, KMT2D, UTY, KDM6C

Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic

# 

## BACKGROUND

Kabuki syndrome (KS) is a rare intellectual disability/multiple malformationgenetic syndrome that is characterized by postnatal growth retardation, mild to moderate intellectual disability, organ malformation, endocrinological and hematological abnormalities in combination with very recognizable facial features. It is mainly caused by heterozygous mutations in lysine (K)-specific methyltransferase 2D (KMT2D; formerly MLL2; MIM 602113; NM 003482.3) - Approximately 56% to 75% of Kabuki syndrome cases are caused by mutations in KMT2D [Ng et al., 2010; Hannibal et al., 2011; Li et al., 2011; Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. KMT2D encodes a methyltransferase responsible for histone 3 lysine 4 (H3K4) di- and trimethylation, which is an epigenetic mark for euchromatin and active transcription [Issaeva et al., 2007; Smith et al., 2011]. The H3K4 methyltransferases (KMT2 group, also called trithorax group) act in multiprotein complexes that contain various shared and some distinct components that contribute to the specific function of each complex [Smith et al., 2011]. One important component of the KMT2D containing complex (called ASCOM) is KDM6A, a H3K27 demethylase responsible for removal of repressive polycomb-derived methylation marks [Agger et al., 2007; Hong et al., 2007]. Whole-gene and intragenic deletions as well as point mutations in lysine (K)-specific demethylase 6A (KDM6A; formerly UTX; MIM 300128; NM 021140.3) have been identified in patients with KS, which led to the definition of two subtypes of KS: KMT2D-associated, autosomal-dominant Kabuki syndrome type 1 (KS1) and KDM6A-associated, X-linked-dominant Kabuki syndrome type 2 (KS2). Several mutation screening studies have revealed that mutations in KDM6A account for approximately 5 to 8% of Kabuki syndrome cases [Banka et al., 2015; Cheon et al., 2014; Dentici et al., 2015; Micale et al., 2014; Miyake et al., 2013b]. Very recently, we reported mutations in the genes RAP1A (MIM 179520) and RAP1B (MIM 179530) as novel rare causes of Kabuki and Kabuki-like syndromes [Bögershausen et al., 2015]. Furthermore, a homologue of KDM6A called KDM6C (UTY: MIM 400009; NM 182660.1),

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

# **Human Mutation**

another H3K27 demethylase, is located on the Y-chromosome [Walport et al., 2014] and constitutes a possible candidate gene for Kabuki syndrome in male individuals. In this study, we collected a cohort of <u>98-347</u> unpublished patients with a clinical diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome and screened them for mutations in *KMT2D* and subsequently in *KDM6A*. 44 <u>208</u> patients in our cohort harbored mutations in *KMT2D*, Of the *KMT2D* negative patients, <u>P</u>, and in one received whole exome sequencing and the <u>88</u> patients negative for *KMT2D* received Sanger sequencing of *KDM6A*, mutations-by which we identified <u>six-twelve</u> novel *KDM6A* mutations. We discuss the molecular and clinical findings and compare them to the literature with a focus on the rare X-linked KS2. We also report a mutation screening of *KDM6C* (*UTY*) in male patients, which did not identify any mutations, and discuss Kabuki-like Turner syndrome as an important differential diagnosis for female patients.

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

# METHODS

#### Patients

We obtained written informed consent from all patients or their legal guardians for the molecular genetic analyses and for publication of the results. We obtained written informed consent for publication of photographs from the concerned parties. The study was performed according to the Declaration of Helsinki protocol. Blood samples were collected from the patients and their parents and DNA was extracted from peripheral blood lymphocytes by standard extraction procedures. Patient IDs presented in this publication were assigned arbitrarily by order of mutations and do not relate to the identity of the patients.

#### Whole-exome sequencing

Exonic and adjacent intronic regions were enriched from genomic DNA of one patient (P1) and her parents using the 50 Mb SureSelect XT Human All Exon enrichment kit from Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, USA) and sequencing was performed on a GAIIx sequencer from Illumina (Illumina, San Diego, USA). Alignment against the GRCh37 human reference was performed with Burrows-Wheeler Aligner (BWA, version 0.6.2), PCR-duplicates marking with Picard (version 1.84), indel realignment, base quality recalibration and variant calling with the Genome Analysis Toolkit (GATK, version 2.3-4), and annotation with Annovar (version 2013Feb21). The resulting variants were filtered to exclude variants present in dbSNP 135, the Exome Variant Server, the 1000 Genomes Project, or our in-house database and variants that were not predicted to affect protein sequence or exon splicing (please see prediction programs and databases for URLs). For *de novo* analysis, all variant loci in the patient's dataset were compared to the parental datasets. Only variants covered in all three samples and present in less than 5% of the reads in the parental datasets were considered.

## Mutation screening and Sanger sequencing

Mutation screenings were performed using standard methods for PCR amplification and Sanger sequencing. Primer sequences for *KDM6A and KMT2D* were designed with the primer 3 software, available at the UCSC genome browser, or the primer 3 webtool (http://primer3.ut.ee/). Specific primers for *KDM6C* (*UTY*) were custom-designed using the Oligo<sup>®</sup> software (Molecular Biology Insights, Cascade, USA) in order to avoid amplification of the highly homologous *KDM6A* gene. Primer sequences are available on request. The entire coding sequence of the respective genes was analyzed and mutations were confirmed by a second PCR on an independent DNA solution.

Identified mutations were classified as disease causing if they were 1.) either truncating or predicted to be deleterious (see below), or 2.) proven to be *de novo* or already published as *de novo* in another patient with Kabuki syndrome, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Variants of unknown significance were defined as variants that were 1.) non-truncating, 2.) predicted to be deleterious, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Variants of unknown significance were defined as variants that were 1.) non-truncating, 2.) predicted to be deleterious, and 3.) absent from the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP) but for which *de novo* occurrence could not be proven. Non-disease-causing variants were defined as variants that were 1.) inherited from a healthy parent and/or 2.) annotated in a database of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP). Non-disease-causing variants (polymorphisms) identified in our cohort are not reported in this study.

*De novo* occurrence of the *KDM6A* mutation identified by whole-exome sequencing in patient P1 was confirmed by Sanger sequencing of the specific exon according to standard methods. Current HGVS standard was employed for mutation nomenclature. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1. Mutation nomenclature was double checked with the Mutalyzer software: https://mutalyzer.nl/.

Novel variants were submitted to the locus specific databases at LOVD: www.lovd.nl/KDM6A www.lovd.nl/KMT2D.

## SNP array

SNP arrays were performed in three patients with cytogenetically diagnosed Turner syndrome who presented with a Kabuki-like phenotype: one patient with a 45,X, one patient with a 45,X/46,X,i(Xq), and one patient with a 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype. We employed the Affymetrix genome-wide Human SNP Array 6.0 utilizing more than 906,600 SNPs and more than 946,000 probes for the detection of copy number variations. Quantitative data analysis was performed with GTC 4.1 (Affymetrix Genotyping Console) using a reference file of ATLAS Biolabs GmbH (100 samples). We used the Segment Reporting Tool (SRT) to locate segments with copy number changes in the copy number data with the assumption of a minimum of 10 kb per segment and minimum genomic size of five markers of a segment.

#### Prediction programs

Prediction of the mutation effect was performed for missense mutations and in-frame deletions with the programs PolyPhen-2 (http://genetics.bwh.harvard.edu/pph2/), PROVEAN (http://provean.jcvi.org/index.php), SIFT (http://sift.jcvi.org/), and Mutation Taster (http://www.mutationtaster.org/). The effect of splice site mutations was analyzed with Human Splicing Finder version 3 (http://www.umd.be/HSF3/) and BDGP splice site prediction (http://www.fruitfly.org/seq\_tools/splice.html)Mutation Taster. Please see Supp. Table 3 and Supp. Table 4 for in-silico prediction output.

#### Databases

The following databases were used for this study: The Exome Aggregation Consortium (ExAC): http://exac.broadinstitute.org/; The Exome Variant Server (EVS):

http://evs.gs.washington.edu/EVS/; Database of human single nucleotide Polymorphisms (dbSNP): http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/projects/SNP/; The 1000 Genomes: http://www.1000genomes.org/; HGMD: http://www.biobase-international.com/product/hgmd; The UCSC browser: http://genome.ucsc.edu/; The human protein reference database: http://www.hprd.org/; COSMIC: http://cancer.sanger.ac.uk/cosmic; DECIPHER: https://decipher.sanger.ac.uk/; PubMed: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/.

### Literature review

We searched the HGMD database for mutations in KMT2D and KDM6A and, additionally, conducted a search for further mutations described in original articles in PubMed using the terms "Kabuki syndrome", "MLL2 mutation", and "KMT2D mutation" in different combinations. We examined the clinical and molecular information available from the retrieved 20 mutation screening studies [Banka et al., 2012; Cheon et al., 2014; Courcet et al., 2013; Dentici et al., 2015; Hannibal et al., 2011; Li et al., 2011; Lin et al., 2015; Lindgren et al., 2013; Lindsley et al., 2015; Liu et al., 2015; Makrythanasis et al., 2013; Micale et al., 2011; Micale et al., 2014; Miyake et al., 2013; Morgan et al., 2015; Ng et al., 2010; Paderová et al., 2016; Paulussen et al., 2011; Subbarayan et al., 2014; Van Laarhoven et al., 2015] and 18 molecularly proven case reports [Brackmann et al., 2013; Cappuccio et al., 2014; Gohda et al., 2015; Karagianni et al., 2016; Kim et al., 2013; 2016; Kokitsu-Nakata et al., 2012; McVeigh et al., 2015; Ratbi et al., 2013; Riess et al., 2012; Roma et al., 2015; Schulz et al., 2014; Soden et al., 2014; Takagi et al., 2014; Tanaka et al., 2012; Verhagen et al., 2014; Yuen et al., 2015; Zaidi et al., 2013; Zarate et al., 2012]. Only articles that were fully available online were included in the analysis. However, to ensure a consistent genotype-phenotype analysis, we did not consider any case reports from before the identification of KMT2D as the first causative gene. We evaluated all published mutations in *KMT2D* (SupplementarySupp. Table 1) KDM6A and

(SupplementarySupp. Table 2) and assigned them to three variant classes: disease-causing variant (DC), variant of unknown significance (VUS), or non-disease-causing variant (NDC). According to our classification, a disease-causing (DC) variant must fulfil the following criteria: It is either a truncating variant or a non-truncating variant that was proven to be de novo or has been described as *de novo* in another patient with a comparable phenotype and it is not listed in any public database of normal genetic variation. A variant of unknown significance (VUS) is a non-truncating sequence alteration with unknown inheritance, which is not present in any public database of normal genetic variation (such as the ExAC browser, the dbSNP database, the 1000 Genomes, or the Exome variant server, see abovedatabases) and which ispreferably predicted to be disease causing by the at least one prediction programs algorithm (see aboveSupp. Table 3, Supp. Table 4), however the last criterion is not requisite if a variant is absent from all databases. Finally, a variant will be classified as a non-disease-causing (NDC) variant if it is a non-truncating variant, the inheritance of which is unknown or which was inherited from an unaffected parent, and/or which is listed in public databases (see above), and/or if the same patient additionally carries a separate variant that is judged as disease causing.

#### Mutation load score

To evaluate the mutation load of a single exon as a function of its size, we established a mutation load score (MLS), calculated as the number of mutations (n) divided by the number of basepairs (bp) of an exon, multiplied by 100 (MLS =  $\frac{n}{bp}$  ·100). The score was calculated for

disease-causing variants identified by literature review and our own study, and the numbers include recurrent mutations. Mutations affecting more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded from the calculation. Mutations affecting splice sites were allocated to the closest-corresponding\_exon\_(i.e. intron 2 = exon 2). A score of 1 equals 1

mutation per 100 bp. For *KMT2D* we retrieved an average MLS of 2.943.74, with a standard deviation (SD) of 2.493.80. According to the expected normal distribution, a score-MLS > MLS mean + 2 SD (= 7.9211.33) was regarded as the cut-off for an unexpectedly high mutation load. For *KDM6A* we obtained an average MLS  $0.6282_7$  +/- a standard deviation of 1.0708, and a cut-off of 2.7698. However, the small number of known mutations in this gene impedes the interpretation of this result, which is therefore only exemplary.

#### PATIENT COHORT

The present cohort consists of 98-347 patients with a tentative diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome, established by external clinicians, from different referral centers. It includes patients from Germany, France, Turkey, and Australia. The DNAs were sent to our laboratory laboratories in Cologne and Montpellier with a request for molecular genetic analysis of the Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A. We started the study in 2012, after we had completed our pilot studyThe patients reported here have not been previously reported elsewhere-[Li et al., 2011]... The only patient who had already been included in the our first mutation screening study [Li et al., 2011 is Patient 1 (P1P212); she was then negative for a mutation in KMT2D and we now performed whole-exome sequencing. Four of the patients with KDM6A mutations were referred from -Turkish centers (P2142, P3P214, P4P216, P6P220) and two came from German centers (P209 and P5P211), with one (P5P211) being of Turkish descent, and the other six came from France. Patients with KDM6A mutations were not preselected according to clinical criteria and did not obviously differ from the overall cohort. Five patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome originated from Turkey and one from Australia. They had already been cytogenetically diagnosed and were referred due to their striking clinical overlap with Kabuki syndrome. Of the KMT2D negative patients, one received whole exome sequencing and 88 received Sanger sequencing of KDM6A. Clinical details were available for 11 patients with KS2, unfortunately we

were unable to	obtain	clinical	details	for	patient	P215,	as	well	as	<u>the</u>	moth	ers c	of j	patie	ents	P21	4
and P215.																	

## **IDENTIFIED KMT2D MUTATIONS**

Sanger sequencing of all coding exons and exon-intron boundaries of KMT2D in 98-347 patients with a tentative diagnosis of Kabuki syndrome identified 44-208 mutations (Table 1), -24 132 of which have not been reported before (Table 1), while 20 were recurrent (Table 2). We identified 16-76 nonsense mutations, 14-69 small deletions/duplications, 8-45 missense variants, 15 splice site mutations, and one-3 in-frame deletions. De novo occurrence was proven if parental DNA was available (n = 28103). Three patients had inherited the mutation from an affected parent.

The mutations c.166C>T, p.(Gln56\*); c.6295C>T, p.(Arg2099\*); c.7903C>T, p.(Arg2635\*); c.8200C>T, p.(Arg2734\*); c.11944C>T, p.(Arg3982\*); c.12592C>T, p.(Arg4198\*); c.13450C>T, p.(Arg4484\*); c.14710C>T, p.(Arg4904\*); c.14946G>A, p.(Trp4982\*); c.15079C>T, p.(Arg5027\*); c.16501C>T, p.(Arg5501\*); c.4135 4136delAT, p.(Met1379Valfs\*52); c.5627 5630delACAG, p.(Asp1876Glyfs\*38); c.16489 16491delATC, p.(lle5497del); c.4267C>T, p.(Arg1423Cys); c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys); c.15143G>A, p.(Arg5048His); c.15461G>A, p.(Arg5154Gln); c.15536G>A, p.(Arg5179His); c.15536G>T, p.(Arg5179Leu); c.15640C>T. p.(Arg5214Cvs); c.16273G>A. p.(Glu5425Lvs) were found in two or more patients (Table 1). The most frequent mutation was c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys) in exon 48 which was identified in 5 patients, followed by c.6295C>T, p.(Arg2099\*) and c.15079C>T, p.(Arg5027\*), which were found in 4 patients each.

192 mutations identified in this study could be classified as disease causing (DC). 16 mutations were classified as variants of unknown significance (VUS) due to lack of parental samples for segregation analysis. These were mostly novel, non-truncating mutations, which were predicted

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

to be damaging and absent from the queried databases of human genetic variations (for details on in-silico prediction for *KMT2D* missense mutations and in-frame deletions please refer to Supp. Table 3). Non-disease causing variants (polymorphisms) identified in our patients are not reported.

Non truncating mutations were located in the important domain coding exons 48 to 53, which encode the FYRN, FYRC, and SET domains of KMT2D, except for one missense mutation in exon 28 (c.6109G>C, p.(Asp2037His)). This mutation is not listed in the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP), is annotated as an oncogenic mutation in the COSMIC database (COSM4109565), and was predicted to be damaging by four prediction programs (Mutation Taster, PolyPhen 2, SIFT, PROVEAN). *De novo* occurrence could not be proven for this mutation due to lack of parental DNA. This is thus the only variant identified in this study that we classified as a variant of unknown significance (VUS). Known non disease causing variants identified in our cohort are not reported.

## PUBLISHED KMT2D MUTATIONS

To date, <u>415–424\_mutations\_variants</u> in the *KMT2D* gene have been reported. Except for one patient with autism spectrum disorder and one patient with congenital heart disease, all <u>reported</u> patients with <u>reported\_KMT2D variants\_mutations</u> had been diagnosed with Kabuki syndrome (<u>SupplementarySupp.</u> Table 1). Among these <u>415–424 variants\_mutations</u> were <u>117–121</u> nonsense mutations, <u>98–106</u> small deletions, <u>55</u> small insertions or duplications, <u>96–93</u> missense <u>variants\_mutations</u>, and <u>37–36</u> splice site <u>variants\_mutations</u>. Additionally, <u>four\_five</u> indels, six <u>grosslarge</u> deletions (>20 bp), and two <u>grosslarge</u> insertions have been published (<u>SupplementarySupp.</u> Table 1, <u>Figure 1A</u>).

When we evaluated the reported <u>variants mutations</u> against the above described pathogenicity criteria (mutation type, segregation, prediction, annotation in public databases of normal genetic variation), we assessed  $\frac{39-33}{2}$  of these variants as non-disease-causing (NDC)

(SupplementarySupp. Table 1). 31–32\_variants were judged as VUS (SupplementarySupp. Table 1), consisting of 24 missense variants, one-two\_non-frameshifting small deletions, one non-frameshifting small insertion, one non-frameshifting grosslarge deletion, and four splice site variants. Segregation analysis would be needed in order to confirm pathogenicity of these variants. We judged 345-359\_of the reported mutations as disease causing, 35-42\_of which are recurrent mutations (reported 2 to 5-7\_times; SupplementarySupp. Table 1). The mutation types from our study and the literature are depicted in Figure 1A. We counted each mutation by number of published records (= number of patients) to analyze the exon distribution in detail, and together with the newly identified mutations in this study, we were able to analyze the mutation types and ddistribution of 420-621\_disease-causing variants (NDC and VUS excluded) (Figure 1A<u>1C</u>).

## **IDENTIFIED KDM6A MUTATIONS**

Trio whole-exome sequencing (WES) in a *KMT2D* mutation-negative patient (P4P212) identified the novel one-basepair duplication c.171dupT in exon 2 of *KDM6A*. This mutation leads to a frameshift and a premature stop codon at amino acid position 64: p.(Gly58Trpfs\*7). *De novo* occurrence was observed in the WES data sets and subsequently confirmed by Sanger sequencing (Figure 2ASupplementary Figure 1). Sanger sequencing in 43-88 additional patients who were also-negative for mutations in *KMT2D* identified five-11 additional mutations-variants in *KDM6A* (Figure 2A, BFigure 2; Table 32, Supplementary Figure 1), including two-two nonsense mutations, one-two small insertions, two-three missense variants, and one-four splice site mutations. Of the <u>12 patients with KS2, sevenaffected patients, five</u> are female and one-five is-are\_male (Table 2P3). The Nine five female patients were shown to haveof the mutations were shown to be -*de novo*-mutations, while two were inherited. theOne male-male patient (P214) had inherited the c.2729A>G, p.(Asn910Ser) mutation -variant\_from his mother (Supplementary Figure 1Figure 2A), whose phenotype could not be ascertained, and another

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

(P215) had inherited the c.3073A>G, p.(Ser1025Gly) mutation from his clinically affected mother. While the boy showed a recognizable Kabuki phenotype, the mother's phenotype was reported to be mild. However, clinical details on this family are unavailable. A KS phenotype of the mother was not remarked at the presentation of her son. The family was lost to follow up, and the mother could not be clinically reevaluated. The mutation in P3-P214 affects a highly conserved asparagine residue at position 910 and was predicted to be damaging by the prediction programs Mutation Taster and PROVEAN. Most importantly, it is not annotated in the current databases of normal genetic variation (EVS, ExAC, dbSNP), and it was therefore considered to be most likely disease causing with reduced penetrance. However, according to our classification system, the variant was classified as VUS. The mutation in P215 is also predicted to affect protein function and was absent from the above mentioned databases. Because of the mild Kabuki syndrome phenotype visible in the carrier parent, the mutation was classified as disease causing (for details on in-silico prediction for inherited and *de novo KDM6A* missense mutations please refer to Supp. Table 3). *KDM6A* could not be tested in 10 of our patients, either because we did not receive their consent for *KDM6A* testing or because we did

The mutation detection rate for *KDM6A* among the <u>KMT2D</u> negative group was was 6.1% in the overall cohort and 13.6<u>5</u>% among the <u>KMT2D</u> negative patients.

#### **PUBLISHED KDM6A MUTATIONS**

not have sufficient DNA.

To date, <u>30–33 germline</u> mutations in *KDM6A* have been published. The <u>16–18</u> published point mutations consist of <u>fourfive</u> nonsense mutations, five small deletions, two missense variants, and <u>five six</u> splice site mutations. Additionally, <u>six seven grosslarge</u> deletions, seven <u>grosslarge</u> duplications/insertions, and one complex genomic rearrangement, have been published (<u>SupplementarySupp.</u> Table 2). Most of the published *KDM6A* mutations were judged as disease causing according to our classification system. Only the missense variant c.2939A>T,

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

p.(Asp980Val) published by Micale et al. [2014] and four <u>grosslarge</u> duplications published by Lindgren et al. [2013] were judged as VUS because proper segregation had not been proven (<u>SupplementarySupp.</u> Table 2). The mutation types of the disease-causing mutations from the literature (n = <u>2629</u>, including one recurrent mutation) and this study (n = <u>511</u>) are depicted in Figure 1B (n = <u>31</u>). The exon distribution of all point mutations from the literature and our own study (n = 29, including one recurrent mutation) is depicted in Figure 1D.

Except for the large imbalanced inversion, all of the large genomic rearrangements published by Lindgren et al. [2013], were retrieved from CNV databases, including DECIPHER (https://decipher.sanger.ac.uk). An up-to-date overview of all patients with genomic imbalances including the *KMT2D* or the *KDM6A* gene annotated in the DECIPHER database is given in Supplementary Table 3.

## MUTATION SCREENING OF KDM6C

We also investigated the hypothesis of the *KDM6A* homologue *KDM6C* (*UTY*) as a candidate gene for Kabuki syndrome in male patients. Mutation screening of 15 male KS patients negative for *KMT2D* mutations did not identify any causative mutation in *KDM6C* (*UTY*).

#### FINDINGS IN KABUKI-LIKE TURNER SYNDROME

The patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome all had long palpebral fissures, arched eyebrows, dense eye-lashes, and a short columella. The typical eversion of the lower eye-lid was seen in two patients. A remarkable similarity was seen in the form of the nose: a round, fleshy, sometimes bulbous nasal tip was seen in most patients. The eyebrows, although arched were also bushy and not laterally sparse as it is frequently seen in KS. They all had short stature with normal head circumference. One had a bicuspid aortic valve and aortic coarctation, as well as

## **Human Mutation**

hydronephrosis. A second patient had a horseshoe kidney with double collecting system. Another had congenital hip dislocation. For three of the six patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome, we confirmed the respective karyotypes by SNP arrays, but did not detect any additional chromosomal aberrations that might explain the Kabuki-like phenotype. In the patients with the 45,X and the 45,X/46,X,i(Xq) karyotypes, one copy of KDM6A, which is located on chromosome Xp11.3, is missing. In the Formatted: Font: Italic patients with the 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype, the exact breakpoint of the ring chromosome could not be defined, thus, it is unknown whether KDM6A is present within the ring or not. Formatted: Font: Not Italic Interestingly, many literature reports of patients with Kabuki-like Turner syndrome state that KDM6A was included in the ring, meaning that two copies should be present. However it is Formatted: Font: Italic possible, that the ring structure of the chromosome impedes correct transcription of this copy or, that enhancer elements/long range regulators are missing from the ring chromosome. KDM6A mutation screening of all six Kabuki-like Turner syndrome patients with either a 45,X, a

45,X/46,X,i(X), or a 45,X/46,X,r(X) karyotype did not reveal any sequence variant that might be considered causative of the Kabuki-like phenotype in these patients.

# DIAGNOSTIC RELEVANCE OF THE MOLECULAR RESULTS FOR KMT2D

In our case series mutations in *KMT2D* were identified in 44-208 patients (4560%). 24 of these mutations have not been reported before (Table 1), while 20 were recurrent mutations (Table 2). The identified mutations were mainly truncating (16-76 nonsense and 14-69 frameshifting mutations). Exon 39 seems to be prone to nonsense mutations, while frameshifting mutations were predominantly located in exon 31. Mm issense mutations occurred most frequently in exon 48. Overall, exon 31-48 showed the highest number of mutations in our study (946), closely followed by exon 48-39 (458 mutations). Taken together, the largest exons (10, 11, 31, 34, 39,

and 48) account for 6369.71% of all mutations identified in this study- (Figure 1C) and 63.37% of all mutations analyzed (this study and literature), which is an expected result.

The distribution of the *KMT2D* mutations identified in our study is similar to previously published results: the highest number of mutations can be found in the largest exons (10, 11, 31, 34, 39, and 48), which is an obvious result. To further analyze the exon distribution of the published and novel mutations and to establish mutation hot spots independent of exon size, we established a mutation load score (MLS), which images the number of mutations relative to the number of basepairs of an exon. For this calculation, we used the location of all disease-causing variants retrieved from the literature or identified in our study (including recurrent mutations) and we found that in most of the largest exons the number of mutations does not exceed the expected mutation load (cut-off 7.9211.33). Thus, the apparent clustering of mutations in these exons is mainly attributable to their size. Only exons 14, 52 and 53 hold an unexpectedly high number of mutations, with MLS of 12.36, 9.4721.62 and 13.5415.60, respectively, Exon 48 is the only large exon with a MLS close to the cut-off of 9.47, and it would probably exceed the cut-off if all missense variants classified as VUS were included in the calculation. Together with the high MLS of exons 52 and 53 this might indicate indicating a potential clustering of mutations at the 3' end of the *KMT2D* gene (Figure 1C).

Based upon these observations, two-step <u>diagnostic</u>\_approaches to <u>Sanger sequencing</u>, for example starting with exons 27 to 54 or starting with the large exons <u>+ and</u> exons 51-53, could be useful and economic diagnostic testing strategies <u>if Sanger sequencing is to be applied (see</u> clinical relevance).-

A further aspect about *KMT2D* mutations is that they are mostly private mutations, reported in only a single patient (<u>SupplementarySupp.</u> Table 1): only <u>35-58</u> of the <u>420-621</u> disease-causing mutations have been found in more than one patient. <u>Interestingly, 19 (54%) of these recurrent</u>

mutations, are located in exons 48 to 53. Thus, exons 48 to 53 may be regarded as a hot spot for recurrent mutations. However, tThe most frequently reported identified mutations are c.15142C>T, p.(Arg5048Cys) in exon 48 (9 patients) and -(c.6595deIT, p.(Tyr2199IIefs\*65)), in exon 31 (8 patients) which has been found in five patients so far, is located in exon 31.

While most patients harbor only a single disease causing *KMT2D* mutation, the studies by Makrythanasis et al. [2013], Micale et al. [2014], and Liu et al. [2015] each described a patient who carried two disease-causing, *de novo* missense variants in *KMT2D* (SupplementarySupp. Table 1, mutations marked with asterisks). Due to the rareness of *de novo* mutations, *de novo* occurrence of a mutation in the gene that is known to cause the phenotype diagnosed in a patient is usually considered a strong indicator of pathogenicity. The mutations in the patients mentioned above were both judged disease causing according to our criteria. However, in a vital developmental gene like *KMT2D* we would expect biallelic mutations with deleterious functional consequences to be lethal at the embryonic stage. Thus, it appears most likely that these mutations are located in-cis, a phenomenon that has already been described in Rett syndrome [Bunyan and Robinson, 2008]. Another possibility is false paternity.

Finally, large genomic aberrations of the *KMT2D* locus seem to be very rare: Banka et al. [20122013] identified intragenic or whole-gene deletions/duplications of *KMT2D* in 3 out of 64 patients by MLPA analysis. However, deletions or duplications of the *KMT2D* locus have been reported in only 10 patients in the DECIPHER database (Supplementary Table 3), and >80 MLPA analyses in patients with Kabuki syndrome in our own laboratory have not identified a single aberration. Priolo et al. [2012] did not find any deletions/duplications *KMT2D* in a cohort of 120 patients with Kabuki syndrome, indicating that large deletions of *KMT2D* are relatively rare events, compared to point mutations.

Formatted: Font: Italic

#### DIAGNOSTIC RELEVANCE OF THE MOLECULAR RESULTS FOR KDM6A

Our study recapitulates the published mutation detection rate for *KDM6A*: i<u>I</u>n our case series, we identified <u>six\_twelve\_novel</u> *KDM6A* mutations (Figure 2A, B,Figure 2, Table 32, Supplementary Figure 1) in five female and one male patient out of<u>in</u> a cohort of 4489 patients. This equals 6.1% of the entire cohort and (= 13.65%) of the analyzed *KMT2D* mutation-negative group. Five\_Nine\_of the mutations could be shown to be *de novo*, and four of them were truncatingwhile two were inherited (Table 32, Supplementary Figure 1). Parental samples were unavailable for patient P213. The mutations c.171dupT and c.190G>T identified in patients P1 and P2 represent the most N-terminal mutations yet described and are located before the first TPR motif of the KDM6A protein (Figure 22B, 2A).

Apart from these 5' mutations, the identified and the published mutations in *KDM6A* show a clustering towards the 3' end of the gene (Figure 1D). We also calculated mutation load scores (MLS) for *KDM6A*. However, the result is not representative due to the small number of *KDM6A* point mutations yet described. Overall, 78.2669% of all disease causing point mutations were located in exons 16 - 29 (Figure 1D). Thus, the distribution of mutations in *KDM6A* appears to be shifted towards the 3' end. Therefore, it may be advisable to divide this large gene into two sets for diagnostic Sanger sequencing approaches, starting with exons 16 - 29, followed by exons 1 - 15.

In terms of mutation type, *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* show <u>a similardifferent</u> profiles with regard to point mutations. Both genes show a large proportion of nonsense mutations and small deletions/insertions (Figure 1A,B), <u>but</u>. The only striking difference is a relatively high number of splice site mutations are the most frequent mutation type for in *KDM6A* compared withas opposed to *KMT2D* where splice site mutations play a minor role-*KMT2D* (2927.5% vs. 7.9%, Figure 1A,B).

Formatted: Font: Italic

Genomic aberrations of the *KDM6A* locus appear to be much more frequent than genomic aberrations of the *KMT2D* locus: 67 patients with deletions, duplications, triplications or complex genomic rearrangements of the *KDM6A* locus have been annotated in DECIPHER (Supplementary Table 3). Additionally, *KDM6A* was initially identified as a causative gene for Kabuki syndrome by the identification of whole-gene or intragenic deletions in three patients by Lederer et al. [2012]. However, Priolo et al. [2012] did not find any deletions/duplications of *KDM6A* or *KMT2D* in a cohort of 120 patients with Kabuki syndrome, indicating that such aberrations seem to be relatively rare compared to the other known genetic causes of the disease.

Interestingly, the *KDM6A* missense mutation c.3763C>T, p.(Arg1255Trp), identified in a patient in this study, which has never been described in Kabuki syndrome before, has been found as a somatic mutation in stomach carcinoma (COSMIC ID: COSM4109565). Somatic mutations in *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* are frequently found in cancer [Huether et al., 2014]; however, an increased cancer risk has not yet been described for patients with germline mutations. Longterm follow up of these patients will be needed to confirm or exclude an associated cancer risk in Kabuki syndrome.

Since *KDM6A* is located on the X-chromosome, we wondered about a potential connection to Kabuki-like-\_Turner syndrome. A small proportion of patients with Turner syndrome, and especially of those with a derivative X-chromosome, have been described in the literature to present with facial features reminiscent of Kabuki syndrome [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013 and references therein], and also the patients described by Lederer et al. [2012], carrying larger deletions of *KDM6A*, have overlapping features with Kabuki-like-\_Turner syndrome. We asked whether patients with Kabuki-like-\_Turner syndrome might have modifying variants within *KDM6A* or a submicroscopic chromosomal aberration in addition to the missing X-chromosome.

However, screening of six unrelated Turner syndrome patients with Kabuki-like features did not identify any sequence variants of *KDM6A* that might account for the peculiar phenotype. Neither did the SNP array analyses in three patients reveal any additional chromosomal aberrations or a shared X-chromosomal abnormality. Thus, the cause of the Kabuki-like features in these patients with Turner syndrome remains unclear. Clinically, both syndromes constitute important differential diagnoses in girls with Kabuki-like facial features and short stature, which may be hard to distinguish. We noted earlier that the facial features in Kabuki-like Turner syndrome tend to be coarser than in true KS [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. Multiple lentigines may also point towards Kabuki-like Turner syndrome and warrant karyotyping before the initiation of the molecular analysis of the KS genes.

*KDM6A* escapes X-inactivation [Greenfield et al., 1998; Miyake et al., 2013b]. It has been hypothesized that *KDM6C* (*UTY*), the Y-chromosome homologue of *KDM6A*, may compensate for the loss of the single *KDM6A* copy in male patients with X-linked KS2. A recent study could now show that, contrary to prior reports [Agger et al., 2007; Hong et al., 2007], KDM6C does indeed catalyze demethylation of histone 3 lysine 27 [Walport et al., 2014], a finding that supports the assumed functional redundancy of KDM6A and KDM6C, making *KMD6C* an interesting candidate gene for KS in male patients. Lederer et al. [2012] previously reported a mutation screening of *KDM6C* in 15 *KMT2D* mutation-negative patients, which did not identify any disease-causing mutations. Neither did our screening of 15 unrelated male KS patients reveal a causative mutation. X-Inactivation in female patients seems to be independent of *KDM6A* mutation status, as shown by Miyake et al. [2013b]. X-Inactivation was determined in one of our patients (P5) and, in reference to an assumed cut-off of 90%:10%, did not appear skewed with 78%:22%.

## CLINICAL RELEVANCE

The identification of the second Kabuki syndrome gene, KDM6A, has allowed defining two subgroups of the disorder by molecular genetic criteria. The question remains whether the two subtypes can also be distinguished by clinical criteria. At this stage, it appears that the clinical features of patients with both KS types are essentially the same. For this study, the clinical details of eleven patients with KS2 were analyzed and compared with the literature (Table 3; Figure 3, Figure 4):- Renal abnormalities have been reported to appear in approximately 40% of patients with KS1 [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. In this study seem to be less frequent in KS2 than in KS1 [Lederer et al., 2014]. In our cohort, we also observed a renal malformation in three patients (= 27%)only in a single patient: P210 had has ureteral duplication and hydronephrosis and P210 has a horseshoe kidney, the exact type of malformation was not documented in P219.-(Table 4). Miyake et al. [2013b] reported that all of their patients with KS2. but only half of their patients with KS1 showed short stature. We have reported short stature to be present in 58% and microcephaly to appear in 29% to 56% of patients with KS1 [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. Interestingly, none-four of our patients with KS2 was-were of short stature (36%) and only three-five had microcephaly (45%), indicating that postnatal growth retardation appears at comparable frequencies in both KS subtypes.- Miyake et al. [2013b] also noted that arched eyebrows, fifth finger brachydactyly, and hypotonia in infancy were more frequent in individuals with KS1 than in individuals with KS2. All-However, 9/11 patientsof our patients with KS2 in this study had a combination of at least seven typical facial features (Table 43), 8/11 and all of them had arched eyebrows, and we noted the eyebrows to be rather bushy in most of them (Figure 3). long palpebral fissures, and a depressed nasal tip. 8/11 even had the typical eversion of the lower eyelid. Thus, in our study the facial phenotype of KS2 appeared guite classical. Hypotonia in infancy and feeding difficulties were each observed in 9/11 patients 5/6 of our patients with KS2. Fifth finger brachydactyly and fifth finger clinodactyly were seen in 3/57/11 and 6/11 and 4/5 patients, respectively, respectively. The rate of congenital

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

heart disease (CHD) in this cohort was similar to the reported frequency in KS1 (40-50%) [Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013]. We observed CHD in 4 out of 11 patients: Septal defects in three, and coarctation of the aorta in one patient. One patient had a bicuspid aortic valve and one had left ventricular hypertrophy in addition (Table 3).Dental anomalies have been frequently reported in *KMT2D* mutation positive patients, but were not observed among our KS2 patients. Interestingly, not all of our patients presented with intellectual disability (5/€10/11 patients), whereas all of the mutation-positive patients in the studies of Miyake et al. [2013b] and Banka et al. [2015] had some degree of intellectual disability. The finding of an intellectually normal female patient with KS2 is in line with the observation of Lederer et al. [2012], who described two mentally normal females, whose male offspring presented with intellectual disability. In our cohort, the most consistent features were long palpebral fissures, arched eyebrows, large, prominent ears, a depressed nasal tip due to a short columella, as well as joint hyperlaxity and percistent fetal finger pads (Figure 3A, B); all of these features are also present in the majority of patients with KS1.

Banka et al. [2015] suggested that neonatal hypoglycemia may be more frequent among the KS2 patient group, and indeed, this complication was observed in 5/10 patients in this cohort.; however, this complication was only observed in one of our patients.

Long incisors and long great toes have been proposed as hallmark features of KS2 [Banka et al., 2015; Lederer et al., 2012], but neither could be observed in our patients (Table 43). The former may, however, still develop with secondary dentition. <u>A long first toe was also seen in the patient reported by Yang et al. [2016], who had a 227 kb deletion of chromosome X including exons 1 and 2 of *KDM6A*. Thus, a long great toe, initially described by Lederer et al [2012], may be an indicator of a *KDM6A* exonic deletion.</u>

The most consistent features observed among our patients with KS2 (long palpebral fissures, large, prominent ears, persistent fetal finger pads, and intellectual disability (Figure 3, Table 3))

are also among the key clinical features that mark KS1. The phenotypes annotated for the patients with large genomic aberrations of *KDM6A* and *KMT2D* in DECIPHER include a variety of symptoms that also occur in Kabuki syndrome, and some of the patients may very well have a Kabuki like phenotype, while others may show unspecific syndromic features. The phenotype may be modulated by the presence of more than one genomic aberration, or very large genomic aberrations that span numerous genes in some patients (Supplementary Table 3). All in all, the phenotype and family information is too limited and not standardized enough to draw meaningful conclusions.

PrecentlySumming up, it seems that there arewe could identify no clinical features specific for KS2 or KS1, which would allow distinguishing the two subtypes clinically. Consequently, in-the classical diagnostic approach should be based on the frequency of detected mutations and should thus entail Sanger sequencing of *KMT2D*, followed by Sanger sequencing of *KDM6A*, followed by MLPA for both genes and/or high resolution array-CGH. While MLPA may be more sensitive and detect small gains or losses of genetic material, array-CGH would allow the simultaneous detection of differential diagnoses. In view of the large number of exons (54 + 29 = 83), a next-generation-sequencing (NGS) panel or exome sequencing, in combination with Arrayarray-CGH or MLPA represents a more up-to-date and cost-effective approach. However, an NGS strategy might not yet be possible for routine diagnostics in some countries, because the NGS techniques may presently not be reimbursed by health insurances.

## **GENOTYPE-PHENOTYPE CORRELATIONS**

The small number of published patients with *KDM6A* mutations does not yet allow establishing solid genotype-phenotype correlations with regard to mutation type or location. Reviews of the published patient cohorts and our own clinical experience have taught us that no valid genotype-phenotype correlations yet exist for *KMT2D*-associated Kabuki syndrome subtype 1.

Miyake et al. [2013b] proposed that the facial phenotype might be less pronounced in patients with non-truncating versus truncating *KMT2D* mutations. However, of the patients whose pictures are shown, the two patients with the least typical facial phenotype (namely KMS-02 and KMS-91) carry sequence variants of *KMT2D* that we judged to be either non-disease-causing or of unknown significance according to our classification system. These patients might thus have been misdiagnosed. The other three patients with non-truncating mutations (KMS-42, KMS-56, and KMS-58) carry disease-causing *de novo* missense mutations and they show a rather typical facial phenotype. In our initial study [Li et al., 2011], we also observed that the facial phenotype can even be quite unremarkable in patients with truncating *KMT2D* mutations. Thus, the impression that the facial phenotype is less typical in patients with non-truncating mutations is not necessarily true. In general, the recognition of the typical facial features may also depend on the age at clinical presentation. We and others [Banka et al., 2012; Bögershausen and Wollnik, 2013] noted that the facial features may be hard to distinguish in the neonatal period and in adulthood, while they are most striking in toddlers and children in the school age (Figure 4).

Furthermore, sex-specific phenotypic differences between male and female patients with pathogenic *KDM6A* mutations have been proposed. The only female patient in the study of Miyake et al. [2013a] showed a much milder phenotype than the two male patients; however, she had a 3-bp in-frame deletion, while the male patients carried truncating mutations. Banka et al. [2015] observed in their study that the intellectual disability was more profound in male patients. We can confirm this finding, but would like to add that the mutation type might also play a role for expressivity: We identified the frameshifting mutation c.2226 2227dupCA, p.(Ser743Thrfs\*13) in exon 17 of *KDM6A* in a male patient (P213) with a convincing facial phenotype, and severe intellectual disability, muscular hypotonia and feeding problems. At age 10 years he could neither walk nor speak and was severely cachectic in spite of hypercaloric feeding (Table 3). Our female KS2 patients with-on the other hand KS2 (Table 4) showed a

Formatted: Font: Italic

rather mild phenotype with mild to moderate intellectual disability and a low frequency of organ malformations. Only patient P4<u>212</u>, carrying an N-terminal truncating mutation, showed cortical atrophy and white matter anomalies on cranial MRI in addition to seizures and intellectual disability, i.e., a severe manifestation. On the other hand, patient P<u>21</u>6, who carries a *de novo* missense mutation in exon 26, shows normal cognitive capacities and development, except for a mild motor delay in the second year of life. This <u>also</u> indicates that, apart from sex, the functional effect of the respective mutations might be a modulator of disease severity.

The Another male patient in this study (P3P214), who carried the hemizygous *KDM6A* missense mutation c.2729A>G, p.(Asn910Ser), presented with some, but not all of the classic KS facial features. He had intellectual disability and bilateral cleft lip/palate, but no heart or renal malformations. His mother carries the mutation in the heterozygous state. At presentation she appeared unaffected. Unfortunately, she was not available for clinical reevaluation. Lederer et al. [2014] reported a three-generation family with two affected boys whose mother and maternal grandmother were both carriers of a truncating *KDM6A* mutation and showed only few features reminiscent of KS but not the typical KS phenotype. Lederer et al. [2014] argued in the direction of a more pronounced phenotype in male patients, especially with regard to facial features and cognitive achievements, an observation also made by Banka et al. [2015]. The fact that patient P3-P214 inherited the *KDM6A* mutation from his seemingly unaffected mother also argues in favor of reduced expressivity or even reduced penetrance of the KS2 phenotype in females. In consequence, female mutation carriers with mild phenotypes might be undetected until they give birth to an affected son. Further studies are needed to confirm this hypothesis.

#### ANIMAL MODELS FOR KDM6A

According to Welstead et al. [2012], *Kdm6a* knock-out (KO) mice show a reduced number of somites, neural tube defects and heart malformations that cause midgestation lethality. Interestingly, female homozygous KO embryos were more severely affected than hemizygous

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

males, indicating a partial compensation of Kdm6a loss by Kdm6c (UTY). Thieme et al. [2013] recently generated a conditional KO mouse model and showed that Kdm6a is responsible for stem cell migration and hematopoiesis. Adult conditional KO female mice showed myelodysplasia, while males did not, supporting the mentioned role of Kdm6c. Wang et al. [2012] also observed notochord, cardiac and hematopoietic abnormalities in Kdm6a KO mice with survival until birth in males and midgestation lethality in females. Lee et al. [2012] could show that Kdm6a promotes a developmental program that is essential for heart development by inducing chromatin changes at cardiac-specific enhancers. They could show that Kdm6a KO mice exhibit heart defects and embryonic lethality. Work on Kdm6a KO embryonic stem cells (ESCs) has shown that KDM6A has functions related and unrelated to H3K27 demethylase activity and is required for the induction of ecto- and mesoderm during differentiation as well as epigenetic reprogramming [Mansour et al., 2012; Morales Torres et al., 2013]. In the zebrafish, loss of kdm6a leads to craniofacial and brain defects [Lindgren et al., 2013; Van Laarhoven et al., 2015; Bögershausen et al., 2015]. Interestingly, morpholino knock-down (MO) of the established Kabuki syndrome genes kmt2d and kdm6a as well as of the novel causative genes rap1a and rap1b cause similar craniofacial abnormalities, and zebrafish morphants for kmt2d and rap1, as well as Kmt2d knock-out mice show aberrations of the MAPK signaling pathway [Bögershausen et al., 2015].

#### CONCLUSIONS AND PROSPECTS

In summary, we expand the known clinical and molecular spectrum of the new Kabuki syndrome subtype KS2 and add to the mutation spectrum of KS1. We were able to confirm that female patients with KS2 may have a rather mild manifestation of Kabuki syndrome and may even develop normally with regard to cognitive function. Phenotypic features that might allow distinguishing between the Kabuki syndrome subtypes could not be defined. Therefore, molecular genetic testing should be performed by order of frequency in case of a Sanger

sequencing approach <u>or, if possible, by next generation sequencing</u>. We hypothesize that screening of larger cohorts might still identify very rare mutations in *KDM6C*. Future studies applying modern sequencing technologies in large cohorts will most likely identify additional causative genes for Kabuki syndrome, as we have recently demonstrated by the identification of *RAP1A* and *RAP1B* [Bögershausen et al., 2015].

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the families for participating in this study and Karin Boß for critically reading the manuscript. We thank the French Kabuki association (http://www.syndromekabuki.fr/) for their participation to this study. We thank all the geneticists members of the FeCLAD "Fédération des Centres Labellisés Anomalies du Développement" (http://www.feclad.org/) for their contribution. This work was supported by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) by grant number 01GM1211A (E-RARE network CRANIRARE-2) to BW and the French Ministry of Health (Programme Hospitalier de Recherche Clinique national AOM 07-090), Fondation Maladies Rares, and the French Kabuki Association.

## **ACCESSION NUMBERS**

KMT2D (MLL2; MIM 602113; NM\_003482.3); KDM6A (UTX; MIM 300128; NM\_021140.3), KDM6C (UTY; MIM 400009; NM\_182660.1)

#### DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

# **Human Mutation**

Statistic Stream State       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Pormatted: Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)       Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)         Pormatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)       Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)         Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachian K, McKee S, Mehta SG, Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)       Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)         Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachian K, McKee S, Mehta SG, Formatted: English (U.S.)       Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: English (U.S.)         Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC, Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2), <i>Clin, Genet, B3</i> , 252–255.       Formatted: Fo			
REFERENCES         Agger, K., Cloos, PAC, Christensen, J., Pasini, D., Rose, S., Rappsilber, J., Issaeva, I., Canaani, E.,         Pormatted: English (U.S.)         Salcini, AE, Helin, K., 2007, UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX         pane regulation and development. <i>Nature</i> , 449, 731–734.         Formatted: Fouri, Buik, English (U.S.)         Banka, S., Howard, E., Bunstone, S., Chandler, KE, Kerr, B., Lachlan, K., McKee, S., Mehta, SG,         Janka, S., Howard, E., Bunstone, S., Chandler, KE, Kerr, B., Lachlan, K., McKee, S., Mehta, SG,         Janka, S., Lederer, D., Benoit, V., Jenkins, E., Howard, E., Bunstone, S., Kerr, B., McKee, S., Lloyd, IC,         Shears, D., Stewart, H., White, SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 87, 252–258.         Sanka, S., Veeramachaneni, R., Reardon, W., Howard, E., Bunstone, S., Radge, N., Parker, MJ, Crow, YJ, Kerr, B., Kingston, H., Metcaffe, K., Chandler, K., et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is Kabuki syndrome?. MLL2 testing in .116. patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. <i>Fur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> 20, 381–388.         Bogershausen, N., Tsai, I-C, Pohl, E., Kiper, POS, Belegaja, F., Percin, EF, Keupp, K., Matchan, A., Wilz, E., Alanay, Y., Kaysenii, H., Liu, Y., et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in thate. English (U.S.)         Bogershausen, N., Wollnik, B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 83: 201–211.         Brankted: Font: Baik, English (U.S.)         Pormatted: Font: Baik, English (U.S.) </th <th>30</th> <th></th> <th></th>	30		
REFERENCES Agger K. Cloos PAC. Christensen J. Pasini D. Rose S. Rappsilber J. Issaeva I. Canaani E. + Agger K. Cloos PAC. Christensen J. Pasini D. Rose S. Rappsilber J. Issaeva I. Canaani E. + Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Forgitsh			
Agger K, Cloos PAC, Christensen J, Pasini D, Rose S, Rappsilber J, Issaeva I, Canaani E,       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Satcini AE, Helin K, 2007, UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Satcini AE, Helin K, 2007, UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX       Formatted: Fort: Balk, Space Atter:         gene regulation and development. <i>Nature</i> , 449, 731–734.       Formatted: Fort: Balk, Space Atter:         Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandier KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG,       Formatted: Fort: Balk, Grighth (U.S.)         Formatted: Fort: Balk, Syndrome. <i>Clin, Genet</i> , 83, 467–471.       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Sanka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Shears D. Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Raoge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Stabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Bogershausen N, Tsai LC, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Fort: Balk, English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 126; S555-3599.       Formatted: Fort: Balk         Bogershausen N, Wolinik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Cl	REFERENCES		
Salcini AE, Helin K. 2007. UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX gene regulation and development. <i>Nature</i> , 449, 731–734. Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U,S) Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG, Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion: duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin. Genet</i> , 83, 467–471. Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC, Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet</i> , 87, 252–258, Salaka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Raage N, Parker MJ, Crow YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet</i> , 20, 381–388. Sogershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A, Wilz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in Kabuki syndrome. <i>J. Clin. Invest</i> , 125; 3585–3599. Sogershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> , 83: 201–211. Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U,S) Formatted: F	Agger K, Cloos PAC, Christensen J, Pasini D, Rose S, Rappsilber J, Issaeva I, Canaani E,∙		Formatted: English (U.S.)
<ul> <li>Parchin KE, Themit K. 2007. OTX and sixture 449, 731–734.</li> <li>Pernetted: Fort: Balic, English (U)</li> <li>Parnatted: Fort: Balic, English (U)</li></ul>	Coloni AE, Holin K, 2007, LITX and IMID2 are biotone H2K27 demotbylesses involved in HOX		Formatted: Justified, Space After: 10 p
gene regulation and development. Nature, 449, 731–734.       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG,       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion:       formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Stanka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and       molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 87, 252–258,         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Raoge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Stabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur, J. Hum, Genet.</i> 20, 381–388.       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Branka S, veeramachaneni K, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 83: 201–211.       Formattet: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Brac	Salcini AE, Heini K. 2007. OTA and JMJDS are historie HSK27 demetrylases involved in HOA		
Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG,       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin, Genet</i> , <b>83</b> , 467–471.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle         Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle       Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle         Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle       Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle         Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle       Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Talle         Formatted: Font: Bold, Synchrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Bogershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Wilz E, Alanay Y, Kayserlii H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: Font: Bald.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Bald.	ene regulation and development. Nature, 449; 731–734.		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG,       Formatted: Fort: Bold, English (U.S.)         Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-       Formatted: Fort: Bold, English (U.S.)         duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin, Genet</i> , <b>83</b> ; 467–471.       Formatted: Fort: Bold, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,       Formatted: Fort: Bold, English (U.S.)         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and       molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet</i> . <b>87</b> ; 252–258.         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is       Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> . <b>83</b> ; 201–211.       Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Brankt F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Hotter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Fort: Italic, English (U.S.)         Formatted: Fort: Bold, Oncol., <b>35</b> ; e314–316.       Formatted: Fort: Bold, Formatted: English (U.S.)         Formatted: Fort: Bold, English (U.S.)       Formatted: Fort: Bold, F			Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)         Formatted: English (U.S.)         Stavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion:         duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin, Genet</i> , 83, 467–471.         Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC.         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin, Genet</i> , 87, 252–258.         Formatted: Fort: Bok, Bok, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum, Genet</i> , 20, 381–388.         Formatted: Font: Bok, Co.s.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper POS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A, Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in Kabuki syndrome. <i>J. Clin, Invest</i> , 125; 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin, Genet</i> , 83: 201–211.         Brankted: Font: Bok (LS.)         Formatted: Font: Bok (Font:	anka S. Howard E. Bunstone S. Chandler KE. Kerr B. Lachlan K. McKee S. Mehta SG.		Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Tavares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D, 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-         duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> : 467–471.         Sanka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and         molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet</i> . <b>87</b> : 252–258.         Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and         ohenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet</i> , <b>20</b> : 381–388.         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in         Sögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> : 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Bold         Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Formatted: Font: Italic         Sögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i>			Formatted: English (U.S.)
Buplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> , 467–471.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC,       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and       molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>87</b> , 252–258,         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Stabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       ohenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J, Hum. Genet</i> , <b>20</b> , 381–388,         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> , 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Bödgershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> , 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Bödgershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> , <b>83</b> , 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic <td< td=""><td>avares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D. 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	avares ALT, Tolmie J, Donnai D. 2013. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-		
<ul> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Ttalic</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Bold</li> <li>Formatted: F</li></ul>	luplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 83: 467–471.		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
<ul> <li>Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC, Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 87, 252–258.</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Noti, Not Italic English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic  English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> <li>F</li></ul>		11-	Formatted: English (U.S.)
Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and         molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>87</b> , 252–258,         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and         ohenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> <b>20</b> , 381–388.         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in         Kabuki syndrome. <i>J. Clin. Invest.</i> <b>125</b> : 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>83</b> : 201–211.         Bromatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>83</b> : 201–211.         Bromatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Bold         Formatted: Font: Bold         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Italic         Formatted: Font: Bold, Formatted: Fon	Ranka S. Lederer D. Benoit V. Jenkins F. Howard F. Bunstone S. Kerr B. McKee S. Llovd IC		Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and         molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>87</b> , 252–258.         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and         phenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J, Hum. Genet.</i> <b>20</b> , 381–388.         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,         Kabuki syndrome. <i>J. Clin. Invest.</i> <b>125</b> : 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>83</b> : 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol. <b>35</b> : e314–316.         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. <i>Genet. Test.</i>			Formatted: English (U.S.)
molecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>87</b> ; 252–258.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U         Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Font: Not Italic         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. <b>125</b> : 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> <b>83</b> : 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Bold         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Bold         I. J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol. <b>35</b> : e314–316.       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. <i>Genet. Test.</i> Formatted: English (U.S.)	Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, et al. 2014. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and		
Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow       Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Ttalic         YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       ohenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> , 20; 381–388.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: English (U.S.)       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Wilz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125; 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         In Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316.       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO, 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	nolecular review of the X-linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2), Clin, Genet, 87: 252–258,		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
<ul> <li>Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow</li> <li>YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is</li> <li>Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and</li> <li>phenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> 20; 381–388.</li> <li>Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,</li> <li>Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in</li> <li>Kabuki syndrome. <i>J. Clin. Invest.</i> 125: 3585–3599.</li> <li>Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 83: 201–211.</li> <li>Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2</li> <li>mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.</li> <li><i>J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.</i> 35: e314–316.</li> <li>Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. <i>Genet. Test.</i></li> </ul>		NET-	Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Italic
<ul> <li>Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)</li> <li>Formatted: English (U.S.)</li> </ul>	Parka S. Vaaramashanani D. Daardan W. Haward F. Bunatana S. Dagga N. Darkar M.I. Craw		Formatted: Font: Not Italic
YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and       Pormatted: English (U.S.)         Sobenotypic spectrum. <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> , 20: 381–388.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Wilz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: English (U.S.)         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	<u>Sarika S, veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow</u>		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and         Dehenotypic spectrum, <i>Eur. J. Hum, Genet.</i> , 20; 381–388.         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Jnyest. 125: 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.	J, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, et al. 2012. How genetically heterogeneous is		Formatted: English (U.S.)
Kadder syndrome :	(abuki syndrome2: MLL2 testing in 116 nationts, review and applycos of mutation and		
behenotypic spectrum, <i>Eur. J. Hum. Genet.</i> , 20; 381–388.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.         Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	Cabuki syndrome?. MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and		
Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316.       Formatted: english (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	henotypic spectrum. <u>Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 20;</u> 381–388.		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Bögershausen N, Tsai I-C, Pohl E, Kiper PÖS, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A,       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         Mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)			Formatted: English (U.S.)
Wilz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol. 35; e314–316.         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.	Bogershausen N. Tsai I-C. Pohl E. Kiper PÖS. Beleggia F. Percin EF. Keupp K. Matchan A.		Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in         Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         Mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.			Formatted: English (U.S.)
Kabuki syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 125: 3585–3599.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211.         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.	Ailz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, et al. 2015. RAP1-mediated MEK/ERK pathway defects in		
Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet.</i> 83: 201–211.       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) <i>J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.</i> 35: e314–316.       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. <i>Genet. Test.</i> Formatted: English (U.S.)	abuki syndrome. ل. Clin. Invest. <b>125</b> : 3585–3599.		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome, <i>Clin. Genet</i> . <b>83</b> : 201–211. Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2 mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia. <i>J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.</i> , <b>35</b> : e314–316. Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. <i>Genet. Test.</i>		11 - C	Formatted: Font: Italic
Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic         Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: Font: Italic         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.       Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	Rögershausen N. Wollnik B. 2013. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome. Clin. Genet. 83: 201–211	~	Formatted: Font: Bold
Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2 mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia. J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316. Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.		×	Formatted: Font: Italic
Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2       Formatted: English (U.S.)         mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	Needlandaa E. Kaaada I. M. Laadaa T. Daachaa W. Halkaa W. Matalaa M. 0040. Maral MU.0		Formatted: Font: Bold
mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.       Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)         J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35: e314–316.       Formatted: English (U.S.)         Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.       Formatted: English (U.S.)	arackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. 2013. Novel MLL2		Formatted: English (U.S.)
J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol., 35; e314–316. Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.	nutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia.		Eormattadi Eont: Italic English (U.S.)
J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol. 35; e314–316. Formatted: English (U.S.) Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.		1	Formatted: Fonds (U.S.)
Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.	I. <u>Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol. <b>35</b>: e314–316.</u>	4	Formatted: English (0.5.)
Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.		1	Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatteu: Fond Halle, English to	Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. 2008. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test.		Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
12: 373_375	<b>9</b> · 373_375	1	Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold. English (U.	<u>4, 010-010.</u>	,~	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
1	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22 22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
20	
20	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
20	
30	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40	
41	
48	
49	
50	
00	
51	
51 52	
51 52 53	
51 52 53	
51 52 53 54	
51 52 53 54 55	
51 52 53 54 55 56	
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	

Cheon CK, Sohn YB, Ko JM, Lee YJ, Song JS, Moon JW, Yang BK, Ha IS, Bae EJ, Jin H	1-S,
leana S.V. 2014. Identification of KMT2D and KDM6A mutations by exame sequencing	n in
Jeong 3-1. 2014. Identification of RMT2D and RDMOR Indiations by exothe sequencing	<u>,                                    </u>
Korean patients with Kabuki syndrome J. Hum. Genet. <b>59</b> : 321–325	

<u>Choi Y, Sims GE, Murphy S, Miller JR, Chan AP. 2012. Predicting the Functional Effect of</u> Amino Acid Substitutions and Indels. *PLoS ONE*, 7: e46688.

<u>Courcet J-B, Faivre L, Michot C, Burguet A, Perez-Martin S, Alix E, Amiel J, Baumann C, Cordier M-P, Cormier-Daire V, Delrue MA, Gilbert-Dussardier B, et al. 2013. Clinical and molecular spectrum of renal malformations in Kabuki syndrome. J. Pediatr., **163**: 742–746.</u>

Dentici ML, Di Pede A, Lepri FR, Gnazzo M, Lombardi MH, Auriti C, Petrocchi S, Pisaneschi E, Bellacchio E, Capolino R, Braguglia A, Angioni A, et al. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: clinical and molecular diagnosis in the first year of life. *Arch. Dis. Child*, **100**: 158–164.

Desmet F-O, Hamroun D, Lalande M, Collod-Béroud G, Claustres M, Béroud C. 2009. Human Splicing Finder: an online bioinformatics tool to predict splicing signals. *Nucl., Acids Res.* DOI: 10.1093/nar/gkp215,

Giordano P, Lassandro G, Sangerardi M, Faienza MF, Valente F, Martire B. 2014. Autoimmune haematological disorders in two Italian children with Kabuki syndrome. *Ital. J. Pediatr.*, 40: 10.

Gohda Y, Oka S, Matsunaga T, Watanabe S, Yoshiura K, Kondoh T, Matsumoto T. 2015. Neonatal case of novel KMT2D mutation in Kabuki syndrome with severe hypoglycemia. Pediatr. Int. 57; 726–728.

<u>Greenfield A, Carrel L, Pennisi D, Philippe C, Quaderi N, Siggers P, Steiner K, Tam PP,</u> <u>Monaco AP, Willard HF, Koopman P. 1998. The UTX gene escapes X inactivation in mice and</u> <u>humans. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **7**: 737–742.</u>

Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Justified, Space After: 10 pt
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Not Italic
Formatted:	English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)	
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)	
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)	
Formatted: English (U.S.)	

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

# **Human Mutation**

2
3
4
5
6
7
1
8
9
10
11
12
13
10
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
20
∠ I 00
22
23
24
25
26
27
21
28
29
30
31
32
33
24
34
35
36
37
38
39
10
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
10
40
49
50
51
52
53
51
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
00

1

Hannibal MC, Buckingham KJ, Ng SB, Ming JE, Beck AE, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Bigham AW, Tabor HK, Mefford HC, Cook J, Yoshiura K, et al. 2011. Spectrum of MLL2 (ALR) mutations in 110 cases of Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* A,**155A**; 1511–1516.

Hong S, Cho Y-W, Yu L-R, Yu H, Veenstra TD, Ge K. 2007. Identification of JmjC domaincontaining UTX and JMJD3 as histone H3 lysine 27 demethylases. *PNAS*,**104**: 18439–18444.

Huether R, Dong L, Chen X, Wu G, Parker M, Wei L, Ma J, Edmonson MN, Hedlund EK, Rusch MC, Shurtleff SA, Mulder HL, et al. 2014. The landscape of somatic mutations in epigenetic regulators across 1,000 paediatric cancer genomes. *Nat. Commun.* **5**: 3630.

Issaeva I, Zonis Y, Rozovskaia T, Orlovsky K, Croce CM, Nakamura T, Mazo A, Eisenbach L, Canaani E. 2007. Knockdown of ALR (MLL2) reveals ALR target genes and leads to alterations in cell adhesion and growth. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*,27; 1889–1903.

Karagianni P, Lambropoulos V, Stergidou D, Fryssira H, Chatziioannidis I, Spyridakis I. 2016. Recurrent giant cell fibroblastoma: Malignancy predisposition in Kabuki syndrome revisited. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.a.37584,

Kim SJ, Cho SY, Maeng SH, Sohn YB, Kim S-J, Ki C-S, Jin D-K. 2013. A novel MLL2 gene mutation in a Korean patient with Kabuki syndrome. *Korean J. Pediatr.* **56**: 355–358.

Kokitsu-Nakata NM, Petrin AL, Heard JP, Vendramini-Pittoli S, Henkle LE, Santos DVC dos, Murray JC, Richieri-Costa A. 2012. Analysis of MLL2 gene in the first Brazilian family with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A*,**158A**: 2003–2008.

Kumar P, Henikoff S, Ng PC. 2009. Predicting the effects of coding non-synonymous variants on protein function using the SIFT algorithm. *Nat Protoc*, **4**:1073–1081.

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: English (U.S.)

	English (Gior)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)

Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)

2
3
4
5
5
0
1
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
10
10
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
20
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
40
+1 10
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
55
54 55
55
56
57
58
59

60

33	
Lederer D, Grisart B, Digilio MC, Benoit V, Crespin M, Ghariani SC, Maystadt I, Dallapiccola B,	<b>-</b> Fo
Verellen-Dumoulin C. 2012. Deletion of KDM6A, a histone demethylase interacting with MLL2,	
in three patients with Kabuki syndrome. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 90: 119–124.	<b>F</b> o
Lederer D, Shears D, Benoit V, Verellen-Dumoulin C, Maystadt I. 2014. A three generation X-	Fo Fo
linked family with Kabuki syndrome phenotype and a frameshift mutation in KDM6A. Am. J.	<b>Fo</b>
Med. Genet. A 164A: 1289–1292.	Fo
Lee S, Lee JW, Lee S-K. 2012. UTX, a histone H3-lysine 27 demethylase, acts as a critical	Fo
switch to activate the cardiac developmental program. Dev. Cell, 22: 25-37.	Fo
Lindgren AM, Hoyos T, Talkowski ME, Hanscom C, Blumenthal I, Chiang C, Ernst C, Pereira S,	Fo
Ordulu Z, Clericuzio C, Drautz JM, Rosenfeld JA, et al. 2013. Haploinsufficiency of KDM6A is	
associated with severe psychomotor retardation, global growth restriction, seizures and cleft	
palate. Hum. Genet. 132: 537-552.	Fo
Lindsley AW, Saal HM, Burrow TA, Hopkin RJ, Shchelochkov O, Khandelwal P, Xie C, Bleesing	Fo
J, Filipovich L, Risma K, Assa'ad AH, Roehrs PA, et al. 2015. Defects of B-cell terminal	
differentiation in patients with type-1 Kabuki syndrome. لي. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 137: 179-187.	Fo
Lin J-L, Lee W-I, Huang J-L, Chen PK-T, Chan K-C, Lo L-J, You Y-J, Shih Y-F, Tseng T-Y, Wu	Fo
M-C. 2015. Immunologic assessment and KMT2D mutation detection in Kabuki syndrome. Clin.	Fo
<u>Genet. 88: 255–260.</u>	Fo
Liu S, Hong X, Shen C, Shi Q, Wang J, Xiong F, Qiu Z. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: a Chinese	Fo
case series and systematic review of the spectrum of mutations. BMC Med. Genet. 16: 26.	Fo
Li Y, Bögershausen N, Alanay Y, Simsek Kiper PO, Plume N, Keupp K, Pohl E, Pawlik B,	Fo
Rachwalski M, Milz E, Thoenes M, Albrecht B, et al. 2011. A mutation screen in patients with	Fo
Kabuki syndrome. Hum. Genet. 130: 715–724.	Fo Fo

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 10 pt

Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Bold
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)

. {	Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
1	Formatted: English (U.S.)
+	Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
1	Formatted: English (U.S.)
Makrythanasis P, Bon BW van, Steehouwer M, Rodríguez-Santiago B, Simpson M, Dias P, Anderlid BM, Arts P, Bhat M, Augello B, Biamino E, Bongers EMHF, et al. 2013. MLL2 mutation detection in 86 patients with Kabuki syndrome: a genotype-phenotype study. *Clin. Genet*, 84: 539–545.

Mansour AA, Gafni O, Weinberger L, Zviran A, Ayyash M, Rais Y, Krupalnik V, Zerbib M, Amann-Zalcenstein D, Maza I, Geula S, Viukov S, et al. 2012. The H3K27 demethylase Utx regulates somatic and germ cell epigenetic reprogramming. *Nature*,**488**: 409–413.

McVeigh TP, Banka S, Reardon W. 2015. Kabuki syndrome: expanding the phenotype to include microphthalmia and anophthalmia. *Clin. Dysmorphol.* **24**: 135–139.

Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Selicorni A, Loviglio MN, Silengo MC, Reymond A, Gumiero B, Zucchetti F, D'Addetta EV, Belligni E, Calcagnì A, et al. 2011. Mutation spectrum of MLL2 in a cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Orphanet J, Rare Dis*, **6**: 38.

Micale L, Augello B, Maffeo C, Selicorni A, Zucchetti F, Fusco C, De Nittis P, Pellico MT, Mandriani B, Fischetto R, Boccone L, Silengo M, et al. 2014. Molecular analysis, pathogenic mechanisms, and readthrough therapy on a large cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Hum. Mutat.* **35**; 841–850.

Miyake N, Koshimizu E, Okamoto N, Mizuno S, Ogata T, Nagai T, Kosho T, Ohashi H, Kato M, Sasaki G, Mabe H, Watanabe Y, et al. 2013a. MLL2 and KDM6A mutations in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **161A**: 2234–2243.

Miyake N, Mizuno S, Okamoto N, Ohashi H, Shiina M, Ogata K, Tsurusaki Y, Nakashima M, Saitsu H, Niikawa N, Matsumoto N. 2013b. KDM6A point mutations cause Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Mutat.*, **34**: 108–110.



Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted:	English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, Eng	glish (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, Eng	lish (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)	

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)

35 Morales Torres C, Laugesen A, Helin K. 2013. Utx Is Required for Proper Induction of Ectoderm and Mesoderm during Differentiation of Embryonic Stem Cells. PLoS ONE 8: e60020. Morgan AT, Mei C, Da Costa A, Fifer J, Lederer D, Benoit V, McMillin MJ, Buckingham KJ, Bamshad MJ, Pope K, White SM. 2015. Speech and language in a genotyped cohort of individuals with Kabuki syndrome. Am. J. Med. Genet. 167; 1483-1492. Ng SB, Bigham AW, Buckingham KJ, Hannibal MC, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Beck AE, Tabor HK, Cooper GM, Mefford HC, Lee C, Turner EH, et al. 2010. Exome sequencing identifies MLL2 mutations as a cause of Kabuki syndrome. Nat. Genet. 42: 790-793. Paděrová J, Holubová A, Simandlová M, Puchmajerová A, Vlčková M, Malíková M, Pourová R, Vejvalková S, Havlovicová M, Šenkeříková M, Ptáková N, Drábová J, et al. 2016. Molecular genetic analysis in 14 Czech Kabuki syndrome patients is confirming the utility of phenotypic scoring. Clin., Genet., DOI: 10.1111/cge.12754., Paulussen ADC, Stegmann APA, Blok MJ, Tserpelis D, Posma-Velter C, Detisch Y, Smeets EEJGL, Wagemans A, Schrander JJP, Boogaard M-JH van den, Smagt J van der, Haeringen A van, et al. 2011. MLL2 mutation spectrum in 45 patients with Kabuki syndrome. Hum. Mutat. 32: E2018-2025. Priolo M, Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Zucchetti F, Prontera P, Paduano V, Biamino E, Selicorni A, Mammì C, Laganà C, Zelante L, et al. 2012. Absence of deletion and duplication of MLL2 and KDM6A genes in a large cohort of patients with Kabuki syndrome. Mol. Genet. Metab. 107: 627-629. Ratbi I, Fejjal N, Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Lyahyai J, Merla G, Sefiani A. 2013. Report of the First Clinical Case of a Moroccan Kabuki Patient with a Novel MLL2 Mutation. Mol. Syndromol. 4:152-156.

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Bold, Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 10 pt Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Italic Formatted: Font: Italic Formatted: Font: Bold Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

2
ა ⊿
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
1/
14
10
10
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
20
20
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
30
10
40 44
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
55
04 55
55
56
57
58
59
60

36
Riess A, Dufke A, Riess O, Beck-Woedl S, Fode B, Skladny H, Klaes R, Tzschach A. 2012.
Mirror-image asymmetry in monozygotic twins with kabuki syndrome. Mol. Syndromol. 3: 94–97.
Roma D, Palma P, Capolino R, Figà-Talamanca L, Diomedi-Camassei F, Lepri FR, Digilio MC,
Marras CE, Messina R, Carai A, Randi F, Mastronuzzi A. 2015. Spinal ependymoma in a patient
with Kabuki syndrome: a case report. BMC Med. Genet. 16: 80.
Schwarz JM, Cooper DN, Schuelke M, Seelow D. 2014. MutationTaster2: mutation prediction
for the deep-sequencing age. Nat. Meth.,11;361–362.
Smith E, Lin C, Shilatifard A. 2011. The super elongation complex (SEC) and MLL in
development and disease. Genes Dev. 25: 661–672.
Subbarayan A, Hussain K. 2014. Hypoglycemia in Kabuki syndrome. Am. J. Med. Genet. A
<u>164A: 467–471.</u>
Takagi M, Ishii T, Torii C, Kosaki K, Hasegawa T. 2014. A novel mutation in SOX3 polyalanine
tract: a case of Kabuki syndrome with combined pituitary hormone deficiency harboring double
mutations in MLL2 and SOX3. <i>Pituitary</i> ,17: 569–574.
Tanaka R, Takenouchi T, Uchida K, Sato T, Fukushima H, Yoshihashi H, Takahashi T, Tsubota
K, Kosaki K. 2012. Congenital corneal staphyloma as a complication of Kabuki syndrome. Am.
J. Med. Genet. A 158A; 2000–2002.
Thieme S, Gyárfás T, Richter C, Özhan G, Fu J, Alexopoulou D, Muders MH, Michalk I, Jakob
C, Dahl A, Klink B, Bandoła J, et al. 2013. The histone demethylase UTX regulates stem cell
migration and hematopoiesis. Blood 121: 2462–2473.
Van Laarhoven PM, Neitzel LR, Quintana AM, Geiger EA, Zackai EH, Clouthier DE, Artinger
KB, Ming JE, Shaikh TH. 2015. Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A: functional

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
1
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
10
20
2U 24
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
20
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
11
44 15
40
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
55
00 57
5/
58
59
60

37	
analyses demonstrate critical roles in craniofacial, heart and brain development. Hum. Mol.	'
<u>Genet. <b>24</b>: 4443–4453.</u>	
Verhagen JMA, Oostdijk W, Terwisscha van Scheltinga CEJ, Schalij-Delfos NE, Bever Y van.	
2014. An unusual presentation of Kabuki syndrome: clinical overlap with CHARGE syndrome.	
<u>Eur, J. Med. Genet. 57: 510–512.</u>	
Walport LJ, Hopkinson RJ, Vollmar M, Madden SK, Gileadi C, Oppermann U, Schofield CJ,	
Johansson C. 2014. Human UTY (KDM6C) is a male-specific Ne-methyl lysyl demethylase. J.	111 111 111
Biol. Chem. 289: 18302–18313.	
Wang C, Lee J-E, Cho Y-W, Xiao Y, Jin Q, Liu C, Ge K. 2012. UTX regulates mesoderm	
differentiation of embryonic stem cells independent of H3K27 demethylase activity. Proc. Natl.	
Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 109: 15324–15329.	
Welstead GG, Creyghton MP, Bilodeau S, Cheng AW, Markoulaki S, Young RA, Jaenisch R.	
2012. X-linked H3K27me3 demethylase Utx is required for embryonic development in a sex-	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
specific manner. <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 109;</u> 13004–13009.	*
Yang P, Tan H, Xia Y, Yu Q, Wei X, Guo R, Peng Y, Chen C, Li H, Mei L, Huang Y, Liang D, et	
al. 2016. De novo exonic deletion of KDM6A in a Chinese girl with Kabuki syndrome: A case	ì
report and brief literature review. Am. J. Med. Genet. A. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.a.37634,	1
Zaidi S. Choi M. Wakimoto H. Ma L. Jiang J. Overton JD. Romano-Adesman A. Biomson RD	
Breithart PE Brown KK Carriero NJ Cheung XH et al 2013. De povo mutations in historie	;
modifying genes in congenital heart disease. <i>Nature</i> , <b>498</b> : 220–223.	
	r ,
Zarate YA, Zhan H, Jones JR. 2012. Infrequent Manifestations of Kabuki Syndrome in a Patient with Nevel MLL2 Mutation. <i>Mel. Syndromel.</i> <b>3</b> : 190–194	
<u>with Novel WILL2 With allon. Wold Synarollou 3, 100–104.</u>	E

### Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.) Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: Font: Italic, English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Italic
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Formatted: Font: Bold, English (U.S.)
Formatted: English (U.S.)
Lingion (0.01)

Agger K, Cloos PA, Christensen J, Pasini D, Rose S, Rappsilber J, Issaeva I, Canaani E, Salcini AE, Helin K. UTX and JMJD3 are histone H3K27 demethylases involved in HOX gene regulation and development. *Nature* 2007; 449: 731-734.

Banka S, Veeramachaneni R, Reardon W, Howard E, Bunstone S, Ragge N, Parker MJ, Crow YJ, Kerr B, Kingston H, Metcalfe K, Chandler K, Magee A, Stewart F, McConnell VP, Donnelly DE, Berland S, Houge G, Morton JE, Oley C, Revencu N, Park SM, Davies SJ, Fry AE, Lynch SA, Gill H, Schweiger S, Lam WW, Tolmie J, Mohammed SN, Hobson E, Smith A, Blyth M, Bennett C, Vasudevan PC, García-Miñaúr S, Henderson A, Goodship J, Wright MJ, Fisher R, Gibbons R, Price SM, C de Silva D, Temple IK, Collins AL, Lachlan K, Elmslie F, McEntagart M, Castle B, Clayton Smith J, Black GC, Donnai D. How genetically heterogeneous is Kabuki syndrome?: MLL2 testing in 116 patients, review and analyses of mutation and phenotypic spectrum. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 2012; 20(4): 381-388.

Banka S, Howard E, Bunstone S, Chandler KE, Kerr B, Lachlan K, McKee S, Mehta SG, Tavares AL, Tolmie J, Donnai D. MLL2 mosaic mutations and intragenic deletion-duplications in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Clin Genet.* 2013; 83(5): 467-471.

Banka S, Lederer D, Benoit V, Jenkins E, Howard E, Bunstone S, Kerr B, McKee S, Lloyd IC, Shears D, Stewart H, White SM, Savarirayan R, Mancini GM, Beysen D, Cohn RD, Grisart B, Maystadt I, Donnai D. Novel KDM6A (UTX) mutations and a clinical and molecular review of the X linked Kabuki syndrome (KS2). *Clin. Genet.* 2015; 87(3): 252-258.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Bögershausen N, Wollnik B. Unmasking Kabuki syndrome. Clin. Genet. 2013; 83: 201-211.

Bögershausen N, Tsai IC, Pohl E, Simsek Kiper PÖ, Beleggia F, Percin EF, Keupp K, Matchan A, Milz E, Alanay Y, Kayserili H, Liu Y, Banka S, Kranz A, Zenker M, Wieczorek D, Elcioglu N, Prontera P, Lyonnet S, Meitinger T, Stewart AF, Donnai D., Strom TM, Boduroglu K, Yigit G, Li Y, Katsanis N, Wollnik B. RAP1 mediated MEK ERK pathway defects in Kabuki syndrome. *J. Clin. Invest.* 2015; 125(9): 3585-99.

Brackmann F, Krumbholz M, Langer T, Rascher W, Holter W, Metzler M. Novel MLL2 mutation in Kabuki syndrome with hypogammaglobulinemia and severe chronic thrombopenia. *J. Pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.* 2013; 35(7): e314 316.

Bunyan DJ, Robinson DO. Multiple de novo mutations in the MECP2 gene. Genet. Test. 2008; 12(3): 373 375.

Cheon CK, Sohn YB, Ko JM, Lee YJ, Song JS, Moon JW, Yang BK, Ha IS, Bae EJ, Jin HS, Jeong SY. Identification of KMT2D and KDM6A mutations by exome sequencing in Korean patients with Kabuki syndrome. *J. Hum. Genet.* 2014; 59(6): 321-325.

Courcet J B, Faivre L, Michot C, Burguet A, Perez Martin S, Alix E, Amiel J, Baumann C, Cordier MP, Cormier Daire V, Delrue MA, Gilbert Dussardier B, Goldenberg A, Jacquemont ML, Jaquette A, Kayirangwa H, Lacombe D, Le Merrer M, Toutain A, Odent S, Moncla A, Pelet A, Philip N, Pinson L, Poisson S, Kim-Han le QS, Roume J, Sanchez E, Willems M, Till M, Vincent-Delorme C, Mousson C, Vinault S, Binquet C, Huet F, Sarda P, Salomon R, Lyonnet S, Sanlaville D, Geneviève D. Clinical and molecular spectrum of renal malformations in Kabuki syndrome. J. Pediatr. 2013; 163(3): 742-746.

Dentici ML, Di Pede A, Lepri FR, Gnazzo M, Lombardi MH, Auriti C, Petrocchi S, Pisaneschi E,

Bellacchio E, Capolino R, Braguglia A, Angioni A, Dotta A, Digilio MC, Dallapiccola B. Kabuki syndrome: clinical and molecular diagnosis in the first year of life. *Arch. Dis. Child.* 2015; 100(2): 158-164.

Giordano P, Lassandro G, Sangerardi M, Faienza MF, Valente F, Martire B. Autoimmune haematological disorders in two Italian children with Kabuki syndrome. *Ital J Pediatr.* 2014; 40: 10.

Greenfield A, Carrel L, Pennisi D, Philippe C, Quaderi N, Siggers P, Steiner K, Tam PP, Monaco AP, Willard HF, Koopman P. The UTX gene escapes X inactivation in mice and humans. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 1998; 7: 737-742.

Hannibal MC, Buckingham KJ, Ng SB, Ming JE, Beck AE, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Bigham AW, Tabor HK, Mefford HC, Cook J, Yoshiura K, Matsumoto T, Matsumoto N, Miyake N, Tonoki H, Naritomi K, Kaname T, Nagai T, Ohashi H, Kurosawa K, Hou JW, Ohta T, Liang D, Sudo A, Morris CA, Banka S, Black GC, Clayton-Smith J, Nickerson DA, Zackai EH, Shaikh TH, Donnai D, Niikawa N, Shendure J, Bamshad MJ. Spectrum of *MLL2 (ALR)* mutations in 110 cases of Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* 2011; 155A: 1511-1516.

Hong S, Cho YW, Yu LR, Yu H, Veenstra TD, Ge K. Identification of JmjC domain containing UTX and JMJD3 as histone H3 lysine 27 demethylases. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A.* 2007; 104: 18439-18444.

Huether R, Dong L, Chen X, Wu G, Parker M, Wei L, Ma J, Edmonson MN, Hedlund EK, Rusch MC, Shurtleff SA, Mulder HL, Boggs K, Vadordaria B, Cheng J, Yergeau D, Song G, Becksfort J, Lemmon G, Weber C, Cai Z, Dang J, Walsh M, Gedman AL, Faber Z, Easton J, Gruber T,

Kriwacki RW, Partridge JF, Ding L, Wilson RK, Mardis ER, Mullighan CG, Gilbertson RJ, Baker SJ, Zambetti G, Ellison DW, Zhang J, Downing JR. The landscape of somatic mutations in epigenetic regulators across 1,000 paediatric cancer genomes. *Nat. Commun.* 2014; 8: 5:3630

Issaeva I, Zonis Y, Rozovskaia T, Orlovsky K, Croce CM, Nakamura T, Mazo A, Eisenbach L, Canaani E. Knockdown of *ALR (MLL2)* reveals ALR target genes and leads to alterations in cell adhesion and growth. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 2007; 27: 1889-1903.

Kim SJ, Cho SY, Maeng SH, Sohn YB, Kim SJ, Ki CS, Jin DK. A novel MLL2 gene mutation in a Korean patient with Kabuki syndrome. *Korean. J. Pediatr.* 2013; 56(8): 355-358.

Lederer D, Grisart B, Digilio MC, Benoit V, Crespin M, Ghariani SC, Maystadt I, Dallapiccola B, Verellen Dumoulin C. Deletion of KDM6A, a histone demethylase interacting with MLL2, in three patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 2012; 90: 119–124.

Lederer D, Shears D, Benoit V, Verellen-Dumoulin C, Maystadt I. A three generation X-linked family with Kabuki syndrome phenotype and a frameshift mutation in KDM6A. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A.* 2014 May; 164A: 1289-1292.

Lee S, Lee JW, Lee S K. UTX, a histone H3 lysine 27 demethylase, acts as a critical switch to activate the cardiac developmental program. *Dev. Cell* 2012; 22(1): 25-37.

Li Y, Bögershausen N, Alanay Y, Simsek Kiper PO, Plume N, Keupp K, Pohl E, Pawlik B, Rachwalski M, Milz E, Thoenes M, Albrecht B, Prott EC, Lehmkühler M, Demuth S, Utine GE, Boduroglu K, Frankenbusch K, Borck G, Gillessen Kaesbach G, Yigit G, Wieczorek D, Wollnik B. A mutation screen in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Genet.* 2011; 130(6): 715-724.

Lindgren AM, Hoyos T, Talkowski ME, Hanscom C, Blumenthal I, Chiang C, Ernst C, Pereira S, Ordulu Z, Clericuzio C, Drautz JM, Rosenfeld JA, Shaffer LG, Velsher L, Pynn T, Vermeesch J, Harris DJ, Gusella JF, Liao EC, Morton CC. Haploinsufficiency of KDM6A is associated with severe psychomotor retardation, global growth restriction, seizures and cleft palate. *Hum. Genet.* 2013; 132(5): 537-552.

Lindsley AW, Saal HM, Burrow TA, Hopkin RJ, Shchelochkov O, Khandelwal P, Xie C, Bleesing J, Filipovich L, Risma K, Assa'ad AH, Roehrs PA, Bernstein JA. Defects of B-cell terminal differentiation in patients with type 1 Kabuki syndrome. *J. Allergy. Clin. Immunol.* 2015; doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2015.06.002. [Epub]

Liu S, Hong X, Shen C, Shi Q, Wang J, Xiong F, Qiu Z. Kabuki syndrome: a Chinese case series and systematic review of the spectrum of mutations. *BMC. Med. Genet.* 2015; 16: 26.

Mansour AA, Gafni O, Weinberger L, Zviran A, Ayyash M, Rais Y, Krupalnik V, Zerbib M, Amann-Zalcenstein D, Maza I, Geula S, Viukov S, Holtzman L, Pribluda A, Canaani E, Horn-Saban S, Amit I, Novershtern N, Hanna JH. The H3K27 demethylase Utx regulates somatic and germ cell epigenetic reprogramming. *Nature* 2012; 488(7411): 409-413.

Makrythanasis P, van Bon BW, Steehouwer M, Rodríguez-Santiago B, Simpson M, Dias P, Anderlid BM, Arts P, Bhat M, Augello B, Biamino E, Bongers EM, Del Campo M, Cordeiro I, Cueto González AM, Cuscó I, Deshpande C, Frysira E, Izatt L, Flores R, Galán E, Gener B, Gilissen C, Granneman SM, Hoyer J, Yntema HG, Kets CM, Koolen DA, Marcelis CI, Medeira A, Micale L, Mohammed S, de Munnik SA, Nordgren A, Psoni S, Reardon W, Revencu N, Roscioli T, Ruiterkamp Versteeg M, Santos HG, Schoumans J, Schuurs Hoeijmakers JH, Silengo MC, Toledo L, Vendrell T, van der Burgt I, van Lier B, Zweier C, Reymond A, Trembath RC, Perez-Jurado L, Dupont J, de Vries BB, Brunner HG, Veltman JA, Merla G, Antonarakis SE, Hoischen A. MLL2 mutation detection in 86 patients with Kabuki syndrome: a genotypephenotype study. *Clin Genet.* 2013; 84(6): 539-545.

Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Selicorni A, Loviglio MN, Silengo MC, Reymond A, Gumiero B, Zucchetti F, D'Addetta EV, Belligni E, Calcagnì A, Digilio MC, Dallapiccola B, Faravelli F, Forzano F, Accadia M, Bonfante A, Clementi M, Daolio C, Douzgou S, Ferrari P, Fischetto R, Garavelli L, Lapi E, Mattina T, Melis D, Patricelli MG, Priolo M, Prontera P, Renieri A, Mencarelli MA, Scarano G, della Monica M, Toschi B, Turolla L, Vancini A, Zatterale A, Gabrielli O, Zelante L, Merla G. Mutation spectrum of MLL2 in a cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Orphanet J. Rare Dis.* 2011; 6: 38.

Micale L, Augello B, Maffeo C, Selicorni A, Zucchetti F, Fusco C, De Nittis P, Pellico MT, Mandriani B, Fischetto R, Boccone L, Silengo M, Biamino E, Perria C, Sotgiu S, Serra G, Lapi E, Neri M, Ferlini A, Cavaliere ML, Chiurazzi P, Monica MD, Scarano G, Faravelli F, Ferrari P, Mazzanti L, Pilotta A, Patricelli MG, Bedeschi MF, Benedicenti F, Prontera P, Toschi B, Salviati L, Melis D, Di Battista E, Vancini A, Garavelli L, Zelante L, Merla G.Molecular analysis, pathogenic mechanisms, and readthrough therapy on a large cohort of Kabuki syndrome patients. *Hum. Mutat.* 2014; 35(7): 841-850.

[a] Miyake N, Mizuno S, Okamoto N, Ohashi H, Shiina M, Ogata K, Tsurusaki Y, Nakashima M, Saitsu H, Niikawa N, Matsumoto N. KDM6A Point Mutations Cause Kabuki Syndrome. *Hum. Mutat.* 2013; 34: 108-110.

[b] Miyake N, Koshimizu E, Okamoto N, Mizuno S, Ogata T, Nagai T, Kosho T, Ohashi H, Kato

M, Sasaki G, Mabe H, Watanabe Y, Yoshino M, Matsuishi T, Takanashi J, Shotelersuk V, Tekin M, Ochi N, Kubota M, Ito N, Ihara K, Hara T, Tonoki H, Ohta T, Saito K, Matsuo M, Urano M, Enokizono T, Sato A, Tanaka H, Ogawa A, Fujita T, Hiraki Y, Kitanaka S, Matsubara Y, Makita T, Taguri M, Nakashima M, Tsurusaki Y, Saitsu H, Yoshiura K, Matsumoto N, Niikawa N. MLL2 and KDM6A mutations in patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* 2013; 161A(9): 2234-2243.

Morales Torres C, Laugesen A, Helin K. Utx Is Required for Proper Induction of Ectoderm and Mesoderm during Differentiation of Embryonic Stem Cells. *PLoS ONE* 2013; 8(4): e60020.

Morgan AT, Mei C, Da Costa A, Fifer J, Lederer D, Benoit V, McMillin MJ, Buckingham KJ, Bamshad MJ, Pope K, White SM. Speech and language in a genotyped cohort of individuals with Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* 2015: 167(7): 1483-1492.

Ng SB, Bigham AW, Buckingham KJ, Hannibal MC, McMillin MJ, Gildersleeve HI, Beck AE, Tabor HK, Cooper GM, Mefford HC, Lee C, Turner EH, Smith JD, Rieder MJ, Yoshiura K, Matsumoto N, Ohta T, Niikawa N, Nickerson DA, Bamshad MJ, Shendure J. Exome sequencing identifies MLL2 mutations as a cause of Kabuki syndrome. *Nat. Genet.* 2010; 42: 790-793.

Prasad R, Zhadanov AB, Sedkov Y, Bullrich F, Druck T, Rallapalli R, Yano T, Alder H, Croce CM, Huebner K, Mazo A, Canaani E. Structure and expression pattern of human *ALR*, a novel gene with strong homology to *ALL-1* involved in acute leukemia and to Drosophila trithorax. *Oncogene* 1997: 15: 549–560.

Paulussen AD1, Stegmann AP, Blok MJ, Tserpelis D, Posma Velter C, Detisch Y, Smeets EE, Wagemans A, Schrander JJ, van den Boogaard MJ, van der Smagt J, van Haeringen A, StolteDijkstra I, Kerstjens-Frederikse WS, Mancini GM, Wessels MW, Hennekam RC, Vreeburg M, Geraedts J, de Ravel T, Fryns JP, Smeets HJ, Devriendt K, Schrander-Stumpel CT. MLL2 mutation spectrum in 45 patients with Kabuki syndrome. *Hum. Mutat.* 2011; 32(2): E2018-2025.

Ratbi I, Fejjal N, Micale L, Augello B, Fusco C, Lyahyai J, Merla G, Sefiani A. Report of the First Clinical Case of a Moroccan Kabuki Patient with a Novel MLL2 Mutation. *Molecular Syndromology*. 2013; doi: 10.1159/000346798. [Epub]

Subbarayan A, Hussain K. Hypoglycemia in Kabuki syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* A 2014; 164A(2): 467-471.

Smith E, Lin C, Shilatifard A. The super elongation complex (SEC) and MLL in development and disease. Genes & Dev 2011: 25: 661-672.

Takagi M, Ishii T, Torii C, Kosaki K, Hasegawa T. A novel mutation in SOX3 polyalanine tract: a case of Kabuki syndrome with combined pituitary hormone deficiency harboring double mutations in MLL2 and SOX3. *Pituitary*. 2014; 17(6): 569-574.

Tanaka R, Takenouchi T, Uchida K, Sato T, Fukushima H, Yoshihashi H, Takahashi T, Tsubota K, Kosaki K. Congenital corneal staphyloma as a complication of Kabuki syndrome. *Am J Med Genet A*. 2012; 158A(8): 2000-2002.

Thieme S, Gyárfás T, Richter C, Özhan G, Fu J, Alexopoulou D, Muders MH, Michalk I, Jakob C, Dahl A, Klink B, Bandola J, Bachmann M, Schröck E, Buchholz F, Stewart AF, Weidinger G, Anastassiadis K, Brenner S. The histone demethylase UTX regulates stem cell migration and hematopoiesis. *Blood* 2013; 121(13): 2462-2473.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Van Laarhoven PM, Neitzel LR, Quintana AM, Geiger EA, Zackai EH, Clouthier DE, Artinger KB, Ming JE, Shaikh TH. Kabuki syndrome genes KMT2D and KDM6A: functional analyses demonstrate critical roles in craniofacial, heart and brain development. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 2015; 24(15): 4443-4453.

Verhagen JMA, Oostdijk W, Terwisscha van Scheltinga CEJ, Schalij-Delfos NE, van Bever Y. An unusual presentation of Kabuki syndrome: clinical overlap with CHARGE syndrome. *Eur. J. Med. Genet.* 2014; 57(9): 510-512.

Walport LJ, Hopkinson RJ, Vollmar M, Madden SK, Gileadi C, Oppermann U, Schofield CJ, Johansson C. Human UTY(KDM6C) is a male specific Nc methyl lysyl demethylase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 2014; 289(26): 18302-18313.

Wang C, Lee JE, Cho YW, Xiao Y, Jin Q, Liu C, Ge K. UTX regulates mesoderm differentiation of embryonic stem cells independent of H3K27 demethylase activity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* U.S.A. 2012; 109(38): 15324-15329.

Welstead GG, Creyghton MP, Bilodeau S, Cheng AW, Markoulaki S, Young RA, Jaenisch R. Xlinked H3K27me3 demethylase Utx is required for embryonic development in a sex specific manner. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 2012; 109(32): 13004-13009.

Zaidi S, Choi M, Wakimoto H, Ma L, Jiang J, Overton JD, Romano Adesman A, Bjornson RD, Breitbart RE, Brown KK, Carriero NJ, Cheung YH, Deanfield J, DePalma S, Fakhro KA, Glessner J, Hakonarson H, Italia MJ, Kaltman JR, Kaski J, Kim R, Kline JK, Lee T, Leipzig J, Lopez A, Mane SM, Mitchell LE, Newburger JW, Parfenov M, Pe'er I, Porter G, Roberts AE,

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Sachidanandam R, Sanders SJ, Seiden HS, State MW, Subramanian S, Tikhonova IR, Wang W, Warburton D, White PS, Williams IA, Zhao H, Seidman JG, Brueckner M, Chung WK, Gelb BD, Goldmuntz E, Seidman CE, Lifton RP. De novo mutations in histone-modifying genes in congenital heart disease. *Nature*. 2013; 498(7453): 220-223.

Zarate YA, Zhan H, Jones JR. Infrequent Manifestations of Kabuki Syndrome in a Patient with Nevel MLL2 Mutation. *Mol. Syndromol.* 2012; 3(4): 180-184.

#### LEGENDS

**Figure 1.** Overview of mutation type and exon distribution of *KMT2D* and *KDM6A* mutations. **A**, Mutation types of previously published and newly identified disease-causing mutations in *KMT2D*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutation type. **B**, Mutation types of all previously published and newly identified disease-causing mutations in *KDM6A*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutations in *KDM6A*. Recurrent mutations were counted by times of reports, thus n corresponds to the number of patients with the reported mutation type. **C**, Exon distribution of the previously published and newly identified disease-causing point mutations in *KMT2D*, including recurrent mutations. Mutations that affect more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded. **N** = number of mutations, MLS = mutations. Mutations that affect more than one exon, i.e. large deletions/duplications, were excluded. **N** = number of mutations, mutations.

Figure 2. Identified *KDM6A* mutations. **A**, Electropherograms of the identified mutations in patients P1-6. **B**, Overview of identified *KDM6A* mutations relative to <u>a</u> schematic representation of <u>the *KDM6A* gene and <u>KDM6A</u> protein structure.</u>

**Figure 3.** Clinical characteristics of patients with KS type 2. **A**, Facial features of patients P209, P210, P3P214, P4P216, P219 and P6P220: Note the typical facial features with long palpebral fissures, arched and nicked eyebrows, prominent ears, a depressed nasal tip, and downslanting corners of the mouth. Note repaired cleft lip/palate in P3. **B**, Lateral views of patients P209, P210, and P3P214, and P219. Characteristic features such as large or dysplastic ears, long palpebral fissures and a depressed nasal tip, might be more readily appreciable from the side.

**C**, Hands of patients P2<u>09, P210, P3P214</u>, P4P211, P5P216, and P219: Note persistent fetal finger pads. P2<u>09</u> additionally shows aberrant with a simian crease on the left and 5<sup>th</sup> finger clinodactyly (pictures are from newborn period). P210 shows 5<sup>th</sup> finger brachy- and clinodactyly. P3-P214 shows a distally placed thumb on the left hand and 5<sup>th</sup> finger clinodactyly on both. Patients P210, P211, and P219 show relatively thick thumbs.

Figure 4. Facial features of patient <u>P5-P211</u> over the time span of 6 years: as a newborn, at 2.5 and at 6 years of age (y = years). Note how the typical facial features are hardly visible in the newborn period but become more pronounced with increasing age.







Overview of mutation type and exon distribution of KMT2D and KDM6A mutations. 254x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

c.443+5G>C c.514C>T

c.171dupT c.190G>T

h

p.(Gly58Trpfs\*7) p.(Arg172\*)

p.(Glu64\*)

5'12

- c.619+6T>C - c.620-2A>G

7 8

c.2226 2227dupCA

c.2832+1G>

p.(Ser743Thrfs\*13) p.(Ser1025Gly)

p.(Asn910Ser) p.(Gln1037\*)

3073A>G

c.3763C>T

TT

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 3

JMJC

TD

p.(Arg1255Trp)

1401 aa

c.2729A>G



60





9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

ŧ

Overview of identified KDM6A mutations relative to a schematic representation of the KDM6A gene and KDM6A protein structure. 254x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.



Clinical characteristics of patients with KS type 2. 190x254mm (300 x 300 DPI)



# Table 1. Identified point mutations in *KMT2D*.

Case	Mutation	Protein change	Exon/Intron	Segregation	Variant class	Published record
	KMT2D nonsense					
P1	c.166C>T	p.(GIn56*)	2	Inherited*	DC	novel
P2	c.166C>T	p.(Gln56*)	2	n.a.	DC	novel
P3	c.741T>A	p.(Cys247*)	6	de novo	DC	novel
P4	c.2398C>T	p.(Gln800*)	10	de novo	DC	novel
P5	c.2819C>G	p.(Ser940*)	11	n.a.	DC	novel
P6	c.3178A>T	p.(Lys1060*)	11	n.a.	DC	novel
P7	c.4521C>A	p.(Cys1507*)	16	de novo	DC	novel
P8	c.5707C>T	p.(Arg1903*)	26	n.a.	DC	Miyake 2013
P9	c.5764C>T	p.(Gln1922*)	26	de novo	DC	novel
P10	c.6622C>T	p.(Gln2208*)	30	n.a.	DC	novel
P11	c.6295C>T	p.(Arg2099*)	31	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Micale 2011
P12	c.6295C>T	p.(Arg2099*)	31	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Micale 2011
P13	c.6295C>T	p.(Arg2099*)	31	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Micale 2011
P14	c.6295C>T	p.(Arg2099*)	31	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Micale 2011
P15	c.6325C>T	p.(Gln2109*)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
P16	c.6962T>G	p.(Leu2321*)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
P17	c.7411C>T	p.(Arg2471*)	31	de novo	DC	novel
P18	c.7726C>T	p.(Gln2576*)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
P19	c.7903C>T	p.(Arg2635*)	31	de novo	DC	Micale 2011
P20	c.7903C>T	p.(Arg2635*)	31	n.a.	DC	Micale 2011
P21	c.8200C>T	p.(Arg2734*)	32	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011
P22	c.8200C>T	p.(Arg2734*)	32	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011
P23	c.8488C>T	p.(Arg2830*)	34	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011
P24	c.8743C>T	p.(Arg2915*)	34	de novo	DC	Li 2011
P25	c.9022G>T	p.(Glu3008*)	34	de novo	DC	novel
P26	c.9820C>T	p.(Gln3274*)	34	n.a.	DC	novel
P27	c.9829C>T	p.(Gln3277*)	34	n.a.	DC	Courcet 2013
P28	c.11203C>T	p.(Gln3735*)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
P29	c.11269C>T	p.(Gln3757*)	39	de novo	DC	Micale 2011
P30	c.11377C>T	p.(Gln3793*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
P31	c.11524C>T	p.(Gln3842*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
P32	c.11632C>T	p.(Gln3878*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
P33	c.11645C>G	p.(Ser3882*)	39	de novo	DC	novel

# **Human Mutation**

1							
2							
3							
4							
5	P34	c.11728C>T	p.(Gln3910*)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
6	P35	c.11851C>T	p.(Gln3951*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
7	P36	c 11899C>T	p (Gln3967*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
0	P37	c.11944C>T	p.(Arg3982*)	39	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011. Mivake 2013
0	P38	c.11944C>T	p (Arg3982*)	39	na	DC	Paulussen 2011, Miyake 2013
9	P39	c.11977C>T	p.(Gln3993*)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
10	P40	c.12301C>T	p.(Gln4101*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
11	P41	c.12469C>T	p.(Gln4157*)	39	na	DC	novel
12	P42	c.12592C>T	p (Ara4198*)	39	n.a.	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Cheon 2014
13	P43	c.12592C>T	p (Arg4198*)	39	n.a.	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Cheon 2014
14	P44	c.12598C>T	p.(Gln4200*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
15	P45	c.12655C>T	p.(Gln4219*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
16	P46	c.12667C>T	p.(Gln4223*)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
17	P47	c.12688C>T	p.(GIn4230*)	39	n.a.	DC	Hannibal 2011, Mivake 2013 , Van Laarhoven 2015
18	P48	c.12760C>T	p.(Gln4254*)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
10	P49	c.12943C>T	p.(Gln4315*)	39	de novo	DC	novel
19	P50	c.12955A>T	p.(Ara4319*)	39	na	DC	Micale 2014
20	P51	c.12964C>T	p.(Gln4322*)	39	de novo	DC	Subbaravan 2014
21	P52	c.13285C>T	p.(Gln4429*)	39	na	DC	Hannibal 2011
22	P53	c.13450C>T	p.(Ara4484*)	39	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011. Makrythanasis 2013. Dentici 2015
23	P54	c.13450C>T	p.(Arg4484*)	39	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011, Makrythanasis 2013, Dentici 2015
24	P55	c.13606C>T	p.(Arg4536*)	40	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010
25	P56	c.14189G>A	p.(Trp4730*)	44	de novo	DC	novel
26	P57	c.14710C>T	p (Ara4904*)	48	de novo	DC	Ng 2010
27	P58	c.14710C>T	p (Arg4904*)	48	na	DC	Ng 2010
28	P59	c.14720C>A	p.(Ser4907*)	48	de novo	DC	novel
20	P60	c.14803G>T	p.(Glu4935*)	48	n.a.	DC	novel
29	P61	c.14873C>G	p.(Ser4958*)	48	n.a.	DC	novel
30	P62	c.14945G>A	p.(Trp4982*)	48	de novo	DC	novel
31	P63	c.14946G>A	p.(Trp4982*)	48	de novo	DC	Hannibal 2011
32	P64	c.14946G>A	p.(Trv4982*)	48	n.a.	DC	Hannibal 2011
33	P65	c.15079C>T	p.(Arg5027*)	48	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011. Micale 2011
34	P66	c.15079C>T	p.(Arg5027*)	48	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011. Micale 2011
35	P67	c.15079C>T	p.(Ara5027*)	48	n.a.	DC	Paulussen 2011. Micale 2011
36	P68	c.15079C>T	p.(Arg5027*)	48	n.a.	DC	Paulussen 2011
37	P69	c.15256C>T	p.(Arg5086*)	48	n.a.	DC	Banka 2012
38	P70	c.15730A>T	p.(Lvs5244*)	48	de novo	DC	novel
30	P71	c.15781C>T	p.(Gln5261*)	48	de novo	DC	novel
40	P72	c.15920C>G	p.(Ser5307*)	49	de novo	DC	novel
40			F ( /			-	
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46				J	ohn Wiley & So	ons, Inc.	
47							
48							

1							
2							
3							
4							
5	P73	c 16342C>T	p.(Arg5448*)	52	de novo	DC	Hannibal 2011
6	P74	c.16360C>T	p.(Arg5454*)	52	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Paulussen 2011, Hannibal 2011
7	P75	c.16501C>T	p.(Arg5501*)	53	de novo	DC	Ng 2010
0	P76	c.16501C>T	p.(Arg5501*)	53	de novo	DC	Ng 2010
0		KMT2D small deletion	p.(				
9	P77	c.1363del	p.(Glu455Asnfs*475)	10	n.a.	DC	novel
10	P78	c.1425del	p.(Ala476Hisfs*454)	10	de novo	DC	novel
11	P79	c.1576 1577del	p.(Ser526Thrfs*7)	10	n.a.	DC	novel
12	P80	c.2164del	p.(Glu722Serfs*208)	10	de novo	DC	novel
13	P81	c.2345del	p.(Val782Glyfs*148)	10	de novo	DC	novel
14	P82	c.3251_3255del	p.(Pro1084Leufs*29)	11	n.a.	DC	novel
15	P83	c.3326_3336del	p.(Ala1109Glyfs*2)	11	de novo	DC	novel
16	P84	c.3540del	p.(Pro1181Hisfs*31)	11	n.a.	DC	novel
17	P85	c.3626_3627del	p.(Ser1209*)	11	de novo	DC	novel
18	P86	c.4135_4136del	p.(Met1379Valfs*52)	14	n.a.	DC	Micale 2011
19	P87	c.4135_4136del	p.(Met1379Valfs*52)	14	de novo	DC	Micale 2014, Cheon 2014
20	P88	c.4799del	p.(Leu1600Argfs*4)	19	de novo	DC	novel
20	P89	c.5090del	p.(Gly1697Valfs*25)	21	de novo	DC	novel
21	P90	c.5627_5630del	p.(Asp1876Glyfs*38)	25	n.a.	DC	Banka 2012
22	P91	c.5627_5630del	p.(Asp1876Glyfs*38)	25	de novo	DC	Banka 2012
23	P92	c.5819del	p.(Pro1940GInfs*107)	27	de novo	DC	novel
24	P93	c.6278_6279del	p.(Ile2093Serfs*3)	31	de novo 🧹	DC	novel
25	P94	c.6480_6483del	p.(Phe2160Leufs*103)	31	de novo	DC	novel
26	P95	c.6595del	p.(Tyr2199llefs*65)	31	de novo	DC	Ng 2010, Li 2011, Micale 2011, Banka 2012, Morgan 2015,
27	P96	c.6629del	p.(Pro2210Argfs*54)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
28	P97	c.6794del	p.(Gly2265Glufs*21)	31	de novo	DC	Micale 2014
29	P98	c.7282del	p.(Arg2428Glyfs*57)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
30	P99	c.8027_8028del	p.(Glu2676Alafs*47)	31	n.a.	DC	novel
31	P100	c.8410del	p.(Tyr2804llefs*47)	34	de novo	DC	novel
32	P101	c.9164del	p.(Pro3055Leufs*16)	34	de novo	DC	Cheon 2014
22	P102	c.9579_9597del	p.(Leu3195*)	34	de novo	DC	novel
33	P103	c.10694del	p.(Lys3565Serfs*93)	38	n.a.	DC	novel
34	P104	c.11679del	p.(Met3894Trpfs*85)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
35	P105	c.12116_12117del	p.(Glu4039Glyfs*17)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
36	P106	c.12183del	p.(Glu4061Aspfs*5)	39	de novo	DC	novel
37	P107	c.12413_12414del	p.(Ser4138Cysfs*29)	39	de novo	DC	novel
38	P108	c.12442_12455del	p.(Met4148Serfs*15)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
39	P109	c.12700_12701del	p.(Gln4235Glyfs*98)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
40	P110	c.12811_12814del	p.(Thr4271Alafs*6)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
41							
42							

# **Human Mutation**

1							
2							
3							
4							
5	D111	c 12835del	n (Ala/270Clnfs*105)	30	na	DC	novel
6	P112	c 13040 13041del	$p_{(A a+2/3G A 3/103)}$	30	n.a. de novo		novel
7	D112	c 13//6del	p.(Cilino 7/Algis 27)	30	n a		novel
1	P114	c 13780del	p(A a4594Profe*23)	41	n.a. de novo		novel
8	P115	c 13904del	n (Gln4635Arafs*5)	42	de novo	DC	novel
9	P116	c 13948del	p.(Glu4650Serfs*16)	42	na	DC	novel
10	P117	c 14879 14889del	p (Arg4960Profs*6)	48	de novo	DC	novel
11	P118	c 14975del	n (Leu49924rafs*3)	48	na	DC	novel
12	P119	c 15163 15168del	n (Asp5055 Leu5056del)	48	n.a.	VUS	novel
13	P120	c 15330del	n (Asn5111Metfs*36)	48	n.a.		novel
14	P121	c 15842del	n (Leu5281Arafs*8)	40	n.a.	DC	novel
15	P122	c 16489 16491del	n (lle5497del)	53	n a	DC	Micale 2011 Hannibal 2011
16	P123	c 16489 16491del	n (lle5497del)	53	n.a.	DC	Micale 2011, Hannibal 2011
17	P124	c 16489 16491del	p (lle5497del)	53	na.	DC	Micale 2014, Ranka 2012
10		KMT2D small insertion/d	uplication		11.0.	20	
10	P125	c 751dup	p (Tyr2511 eufs*22)	6	na	DC	novel
19	P126	c.1142 1143insACCC	p.(Thr382Profs*3)	9	de novo	DC	novel
20	P127	c.1966dup	p.(Leu656Profs*12)	10	n.a.	DC	novel
21	P128	c.2506dup	p.(Gln836Profs*3)	10	n.a.	DC	novel
22	P129	c.3669dup	p.(Glu1224Argfs*26)	11	de novo	DC	novel
23	P130	c.3859dup	p.(Glu1287Glvfs*38)	11	n.a.	DC	novel
24	P131	c.3903dup	p.(Gln1302Thrfs*23)	11	de novo	DC	novel
25	P132	c.5395 5398dup	p.(Gly1800Valfs*27)	23	de novo	DC	novel
26	P133	c.6987_6988insT	p.(Pro2330Serfs*47)	31	de novo	DC	novel
27	P134	c.7061dup	p.(Ala2355Cysfs*22)	31	de novo	DC	novel
28	P135	c.7199dup	p.(Arg2401Serfs*33)	31	de novo	DC	novel
20	P136	c.7378dup	p.(Arg2460Profs*2)	31	de novo	DC	novel
20	P137	c.8709dup	p.(Pro2904Thrfs*8)	34	n.a.	DC	novel
21	P138	c.8903dup	p.(Ser2969Valfs*4)	34	n.a.	DC	novel
31	P139	c.11223 11225dup	p.(Gln3745dup)	39	n.a.	VUS	novel
32	P140	c.11473dup	p.(Arg3825Lysfs*187)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
33	P141	c.11770dup	p.(Gln3924Profs*88)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
34	P142	c.12600_12604dup	p.(GIn4202Argfs*15)	39	n.a.	DC	novel
35	P143	c.12986_13010dup	p.(Pro4338Alafs*4)	39	de novo	DC	novel
36	P144	c.13297dup	p.(Arg4433Lysfs*54)	39	de novo	DC	novel
37	P145	c.15337dup	p.(Tyr5113Leufs*25)	48	n.a.	DC	novel
38	P146	c.15545dup	p.(Leu5183Profs*16)	48	n.a.	DC	novel
39	P147	c.15546_15547insG	p.(Leu5183Alafs*16)	48	de novo	DC	novel
40	P148	c.16116dup	p.(Asn5373GInfs*86)	51	n.a.	DC	novel
41							
42							
-1 <u>∠</u> ∕\2							
-+-J ///							
44							
45							
46				Jol	hn Wiley & So	ns, Inc.	
47							
48							

	KMT2D missense					
P149	c.3622A>C	p.(Ile1208Leu)	11	n.a.	VUS	novel
P150	c.4093G>T	p.(Val1365Phe)	13	n.a.	VUS	novel
P151	c.4171G>A	p.(Glu1391Lys)	14	de novo	DC	Micale 2011
P152	c.4214A>T	p.(His1405Leu)	14	de novo	DC	novel
P153	c.4267C>G	p.(Arg1423Gly)	15	n.a.	VUS	novel
P154	c.4267C>T	p.(Arg1423Cys)	15	Inherited*	VUS	Miyake 2013
P155	c.4267C>T	p.(Arg1423Cys)	15	Inherited*	VUS	Miyake 2013
P156	c.4267C>T	p.(Arg1423Cys)	15	n.a.	VUS	Miyake 2013
P157	c.4359C>A	p.(His1453Gln)	15	n.a.	VUS	novel
P158	c.4413C>G	p.(Cys1471Trp)	15	de novo	DC	novel
P159	c.6109G>C	p.(Asp2037His)	31	n.a.	VUS	novel
P160	c.6544G>A	p.(Ala2182Thr)	31	n.a.	VUS	novel
P161	c.9145C>G	p.(Leu3049Val)	34	de novo	DC	novel
P162	c.11791C>T	p.(Leu3931Phe)	39	n.a.	VUS	novel
P163	c.14055C>G	p.(His4685Gln)	43	de novo	DC	novel
P164	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laarhoven 2015
P165	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laarhoven 2015
P166	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laarhoven 2015
P167	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laarhoven 2015
P168	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	48	n.a.	DC	Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laarhoven 2015
P169	c.15143G>A	p.(Arg5048His)	48	n.a.	VUS	Miyake 2013, Makrythanasis 2013
P170	c.15143G>A	p.(Arg5048His)	48	n.a.	VUS	Miyake 2013, Makrythanasis 2013
P171	c.15176A>G	p.(His5059Arg)	48	n.a.	VUS	novel
P172	c.15206T>A	p.(Val5069Glu)	48	de novo	DC	novel
P173	c.15349T>G	p.(Cys5117Gly)	48	de novo	DC	novel
P174	c.15397T>C	p.(Cys5133Arg)	48	n.a.	VUS	novel
P175	c.15461G>A	p.(Arg5154Gln)	48	de novo	DC	Li 2011, Miyake 2013, Morgan 2015
P176	c.15461G>A	p.(Arg5154Gln)	48	n.a.	DC	Li 2011, Miyake 2013, Morgan 2015
P177	c.15535C>T	p.(Arg5179Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Dentici 2014
P178	c.15536G>A	p.(Arg5179His)	48	de novo	DC	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011, Miyake 2013, Morgan 2015
P179	c.15536G>A	p.(Arg5179His)	48	n.a.	DC	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011, Miyake 2013, Morgan 2015
P180	c.15536G>T	p.(Arg5179Leu)	48	de novo	DC	novel
P181	c.15536G>T	p.(Arg5179Leu)	48	n.a.	DC	novel
P182	c.15565G>A	p.(Gln5189Arg)	48	de novo	DC	Miyake 2013
P183	c.15634G>C	p.(Ala5212Pro)	48	de novo	DC	novel
P184	c.15640C>T	p.(Arg5214Cys)	48	de novo	DC	Hannibal 2011
P185	c.15640C>T	p.(Arg5214Cys)	48	n.a.	DC	Hannibal 2011, Makrythanasis 2013
P186	c 15673C>T	n (Arg5225Cvs)	48	de novo	DC	novel

#### **Human Mutation**

1							
2							
3							
4							
5	P187	c 16019G>A	n (Arg5340Gln)	50	de novo	DC	Micale 2011
6	P188	c.16052G>A	p (Arg5351Gln)	50	n.a.	DC	Mivake 2013
7	P189	c 16273G>A	p (Glu5425Lvs)	51	na	DC	Micale 2011 Lin 2015
0	P190	c.16273G>A	p.(Glu54251 vs)	51	n.a.	DC	Micale 2011, Lin 2015
0	P191	c.16295G>A	p (Arg5432Gln)	51	n.a.	DC	Kokitsu-Nakata 2012
9	P192	c.16315C>G	p (Arg5439Glv)	51	de novo	DC	novel
10	P193	c.16442G>A	p.(Cvs5481Tvr)	53	de novo	DC	Banka 2012
11		KMT2D splice site				-	
12	P194	c.177-2A>G	n.a.	2	n.a.	DC	novel
13	P195	c.400+2T>C	n.a.	3	n.a.	DC	novel
14	P196	c.839+2T>A	n.a.	6	de novo	DC	novel
15	P197	c.2797+1G>C	n.a.	10	de novo	DC	novel
16	P198	c.3906+1G>T	n.a.	11	de novo	DC	novel
17	P199	c.3906+2T>C	n.a.	11	n.a.	DC	novel
18	P200	c.8366+2T>C	n.a.	33	n.a.	DC	novel
19	P201	c.13531-2A>C	n.a.	39	de novo	DC	novel
20	P202	c.14076-1G>A	n.a.	43	de novo	DC	novel
20	P203	c.14515+1del	n.a.	46	n.a.	DC	novel
21	P204	c.14516-1G>C	n.a.	46	de novo	DC	Paulussen 2011
22	P205	c.14643+1G>T	n.a.	47	de novo	DC	novel
23	P206	c.15784+5G>A	n.a.	48	de novo	DC	novel
24	P207	c.16412+4A>G	n.a.	52	de novo 🧹	DC	Banka 2012
25	P208	c.16412+5G>C	n.a.	52	n.a.	DC	novel
26	Abbrevia	ations: DC = Disease-causin	g variant, definitely or very like	ely pathogenic (t	runcating variant	t, or non-trun	cating and <i>de novo</i> , or described <i>de novo</i> in another patient, prediction

Abbreviations: DC = Disease-causing variant, definitely or very likely pathogenic (truncating variant, or non-truncating and *de novo*, or described *de novo* in another patient, prediction disease causing), VUS = variant of unknown significance (non-truncating, inheritance unknown, not present in any public database of normal genetic variation, prediction disease causing), n.a. = not applicable. \* = Inherited from an affected parent. RefSeq: NM\_003482.3. Mutation nomenclature according to HGVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1.

#### Table 2. Point mutations in KDM6A identified in our cohort.

Case	Sex	Mutation	Protein change	Exon/Intron	Segregation	Variant class	Published /novel
		KDM6A nonsense					
P209	f	c.190G>T	p.(Glu64*)	2	de novo	DC	novel
P210	f	c.514C>T	p.(Arg172*)	6	de novo	DC	novel
P211	f	c.3109C>T	p.(Gln1037*)	20	de novo	DC	novel
		KDM6A small insertion					
P212	f	c.171dupT	p.(Gly58Trpfs*7)	2	de novo	DC	novel
P213	m	c.2226_2227dupCA	p.(Ser743Thrfs*13)	17	n.a.	DC	novel
		KDM6A missense					
P214	m	c.2729A>G	p.(Asn910Ser)	18	Inherited*	VUS	novel
P215	m	c.3073A>G	p.(Ser1025Gly)	20	Inherited**	DC	novel
P216	f	c.3763C>T	p.(Arg1255Trp)	26	de novo	DC	novel
		KDM6A splice site					
P217	f	c.443+5G>C	n.a.	5	de novo	DC	novel
P218	m	c.619+6T>C	n.a.	7	de novo	DC	novel
P219	m	c.620-2A>G	n.a.	7	de novo	DC	novel
P220	f	c.2832+1G>A	n.a.	18	de novo	DC	novel

Abbreviations: DC = Disease-causing variant, definitely or very likely pathogenic (truncating variant, or non-truncating and *de novo*, or described *de novo* in another patient, prediction disease causing), VUS = variant of unknown significance (non-truncating, inheritance unknown, not present in any public database of normal genetic variation, prediction disease causing), n.a. = not applicable. \* Maternally inherited, maternal phenotype unknown. \*\* Inherited from affected mother. RefSeq: NM\_021140.3. Mutation nomenclature according to HGVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1.

 Table 3. Clinical findings in patients with KDM6A mutations.

0 7	Patient ID	P209	P210	P211	P212	P213	P214	P216	P217	P218	P219	P220	
1	Sex	f	f	f	f	m	m	f	f	m	m	f	
8	Growth anomalies												
9	Small for gestational age	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	4/11
10	Short stature	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	4/11
11	Microcephaly	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	5/11
12	Facial features												
13	Large / dysplastic ears	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	10/11
14	Long palpebral fissures	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	11/11
15	Eversion of the lower eye-lid	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	8/11
16	Long, thick eyelashes	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	7/11
17	Blue sclerae	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	6/11
18	Arched eyebrows	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	8/11
19	Lateral sparseness of eyebrows	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	8/11
20	Depressed nasal tip	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	7/11
21	Short columella	+	-	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	9/11
22	Downslanting corners of mouth	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	7/11
23	Eyes	-											
24	Cataracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	0/8
25	Strabismus	-	-	-	-	+		-	-	-	+	+	3/7
26	Mouth	-	1	T	1	T			1	- F	<b>a</b>		
27	Cleft palate	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	1/11
28	High arched palate	+	+	+	-	n.a.	-	+	+	-	+	+	7/10
20	Micrognathia	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	5/11
29	Dental anomalies	-		1		•	•		1	-		-	-
30	Selective tooth agenesis	n.a.	+	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	-	-	-	1/6
31	Oligodontia	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	0/4
32	Supernumerary teeth	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	0/5
33	Dental crowding	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	0/4
34	Malocclusion	n.a.	+	-	n.a.	n.a.	+	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	2/5
35	Dental caries	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	0/5
36	Prominent upper incisors	n.a.	+	-	n.a.	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	1/6
37	Skeletal findings							1	1	-	-	-	
38	Brachydactyly of the 5 <sup>th</sup> finger	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	7/11
39	Clinodactyly of the 5 <sup>th</sup> finger	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	6/11
													-

Page	10	)0	of	1	19
------	----	----	----	---	----

Hip dysplasia	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	:
Joint laxity	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	n.a.	+	+	7
Foot deformity	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	n.a.	-	n.a.	+	2
Ectodermal findings												
Nail dystrophy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	,
Thin temporal hair (infancy)	+	-	-	+	n.a.	-	+	+	-	-	-	4
Hypertrichosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
Persistent fetal finger pads	n.a.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Neurological findings					-					-		
Intellectual disability	+	+	+	+	++	+	-	+	+	+	+	1
Muscular hypotonia	+	-	+	+	++	-	+	+	+	+	+	ç
Feeding difficulties	+	+	+	+	++	-	-	+	+	+	+	ç
Seizures	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Structural brain anomaly	-	-	n.a.	+	-	n.a.	n.a.	+	n.a.	n.a.	-	2
Hearing loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.a.	-	-	(
Congenital heart defects				•	-							
ASD/VSD	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	3
Coarctation of Aorta	-	-	-	-		-	+	-	-	-	-	1
Tetralogy of Fallot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	3
Kidneys	•	•	•	•						•		
Renal malformation	+	+	-	-	-		-	-	-	+	-	3
Renal malfunction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Hematological findings	•	•	•	•	•					•		
Anemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Thrombocytopenia	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	C
Pancytopenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C
Autoimmunity	-	-	-	-	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	-	+	-	1
Immunology	1		1			1						
Pulmonary infections	n.a.	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Frequent upper airway infections	n.a.	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	2
Recurrent otitis media in infancy	n.a.	-	+	+	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	+	3
Immunodeficiency	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.a.	-	-	-	C
Oncology												
Tumor	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Leukemia	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
Endocrinological findings												
Neonatal hypoglycemia	-	+	+		na				1	+		F

10

betwine in													
Being under de la construction de la constructio	etay in na       i       <												
berige of berige	exist in the second												
jering man fina fina fina fina fina fina fina fi	Reinford metantice in a change in the second sec			1	Т	1	T	1		1	Т	Т	1
<u>terending uberky n.a. i. i. i. n.a. i. n.a. i. n.a. i. n.a. i. n.a. n.a</u>	<u>ador bieleker in na na na na na na</u>	Obesity	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Yernahue Heidriche       n.a.       -       -       n.a.       n.a.       +       n.a.       n.a.       n.a.       -         Main Findings:       Sacral       Horseshor       Juvenile       -       Ordersking       Bornakow Biologiad       Sachte Way       Autoimmun       Milder and under and and a ge to biologiad       Bornakow Biologiad       Left       Isolated       Autoimmun       Milder and a ge to biologiad       Ino making, and a ge to biologiad       Left       Isolated       Autoimmun       Milder and a ge to biologiad       Ino making, and a ge to biologiad       Left       Isolated       Autoimmun       Milder and a ge to biologiad       Ino making, and a ge to biologiad       Isolated       Autoimmun       Milder and a ge to biologiad       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolated       Isolate	<u>indure tilderkole</u> indure     n.a.     indure     indure     n.a.     n.a. <t< td=""><td>Precocious puberty</td><td>n.a.</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>n.a.</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>-</td></t<>	Precocious puberty	n.a.	-	-	-	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-
<u>dialional findings: diangle, </u>	ter tendings tilicina findings: <u>darpe i kidney</u> <u>usepatrice</u> <u>i usepatrice</u> <u>no vaslenge</u> <u>no vaslenge</u> <u>appende</u> <u>appende</u> <u>appende</u> <u>i popertopi vaslenge</u> <u>video video vi</u>	Premature thelarche	n.a.	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	+	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-
dditional findings: <u>Sacral</u> <u>Horseshoe</u> <u>Jovenile</u> <u>is artitivit</u> <u>sacral</u> <u>Horseshoe</u> <u>Jovenile</u> <u>is artitivit</u> <u>sacral</u> <u>sacra</u>	ddinome findings: <u>Bacaral</u> , <u>Horneshor</u> <u>Juvernite</u> <u>-</u> <u>Cachesen</u> , <u>Rammerry</u> <u>Biocupón</u> <u>Left</u> <u>Bocardet</u> <u>Audommuni</u> <u>Miniteral</u> <u>arrans</u> <u>arrans</u> <u>arra</u>	Other findings							1	1			
bitreviations: f = female, m= male, n.a. = not applicable. ASD/VSD = atrial/ventricular septial defect.	lippies lippie	Additional findings:	Sacral dimple, simian crease, widely spaced	Horseshoe kidney	Juvenile idiopathic osteoarthriti s	-	Cachexia, no walking, no speech at age 10	Thorax asymmetry	Bicuspid aortic valve, accessory spleen	Left ventricular hypertrophy	Isolated persistent left superior vena cava, Hyperinsuli nism	Autoimmuni ty suspected due to Vitiligo	Mild unilateral ptosis, bilateral simian crease,
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.		nipples										hyperactivit y, hand- flapping, bruxism
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	Abbreviations: f = female, m=	male, n.a. = not app	blicable, ASD/VS	D = atrial/ventr	icular septal de	fect.						
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.												
						L.L.							
						Johr	) Wilev & S	ons. Inc.					
						Johr	n Wiley & S	ons, Inc.					



**Supplementary Figure 1.** Electropherograms of the identified mutations in patients P209-220. Mut = mutated sequence, Ref = reference sequence.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

8

#### Supplementary Table 1: Published mutations in *KMT2D*.

2 7 2	Exon / Intron	Nucleotide change	Amino acid change	Phenotype	Published record	Variant class <sup>a</sup>
כ ג		KMT2D nonsense				
10	5	c.669T>G	p.(Tyr223*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
10	6	c.697G>T	p.(Glu233*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
	8	c.1012G>T	p.(Glu338*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
12	10	c.1921G>T	p.(Glu641*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
13	10	c.2488G>T	p.(Glu830*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paderová 2016	DC
14	10	c.2608G>T	p.(Glu870*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
15	11	c.2877C>A	p.(Ty <mark>r959*)</mark>	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
16	11	c.3511G>T	p.(Glu1171*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
17	11	c.3532C>T	p.(Gln1178*)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	DC
18	11	c.3754C>T	p.(Arg1252*)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015, Lin 2015	DC
19	12	c.3958G>T	p.(Gly1320*)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
20	14	c.4140T>A	p.(Cys1380*)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC
20	14	c.4171G>T	p.(Glu1391*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
21	16	c.4419G>A	p.(Trp1473*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
22	17	c.4633C>T	p.(Gln1545*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
23	18	c.4843C>T	p.(Arg1615*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
24	22	c.5212G>T	p.(Glu1738*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
25	22	c.5263C>T	p.(Gln1755*)	Kabuki syndrome	Schulz 2014	DC
26	22	c.5269C>T	p.(Arg1757*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013, Lin 2015	DC
27	26	c.5674C>T	p.(Gln1892*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
28	26	c.5707C>T	p.(Arg1903*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
29	27	c.5832C>A	p.(Tyr1944*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
30	27	c.5845C>T	p.(Gln1949*)	Kabuki syndrome	Subbarayan 2014	DC
21	28	c.6010C>T	p.(Gln2004*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
20	29	c.6130C>T	p.(Gln2044*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
02 00	31	c.6295C>T	p.(Arg2099*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Micale 2011	DC
33	31	c.7228C>T	p.(Arg2410*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
34	31	c.7246C>T	p.(Gln2416*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
35	31	c.7426G>T	p.(Glu2476*)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015	DC
36	31	c.7903C>T	p.(Arg2635*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
37	31	c.7933C>T	p.(Arg2645*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
38	31	c.7936G>T	p.(Glu2646*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
39	31	c.8032G>T	p.(Glu2678*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
10	32	c.8059C>T	p.(Arg2687*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
11						

1						
2						
3						
1						
5	32	c 8107G>T	n (Clu2703*)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
6	32	c.0107021	p.(Gld2705)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	
0	32	0.0100G-A	p.(11p2720)	Kabuki syndromo	Denlucion 2014 Deuluscon 2011	DC
1	32	0.0200021	p(Arg2734)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011 Banka 2012	DC
8	33	0.0311021	p.(Arg2001*)	Kabuki syndromo	Minaka 2012	
9	34	0.0401021	p.(Alg2001)	Kabuki syndrome		
10	34	0.0431021	p.(GIII2011)	Kabuki syndromo	LI 2011 Na 2010, Hannibal 2011	
11	34	C.8488C>1	p.(Arg2830°)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011	
12	34	C.8005G>1	p.(Gly2889")	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	
13	34	C.8721C>G	p.(1yr2907*)	Kabuki syndrome		DC
14	34	C.8743C>1	p.(Arg2915*)	Kabuki syndrome	LI 2011, LIN 2015, Van Laarnoven 2015, Paderova 2016	DC
14	34	c.9805C>1	p.(Gln3269*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
15	34	c.9829C>1	p.(Gln3277*)	Kabuki syndrome	Courcet 2013	DC
16	34	c.9931C>1	p.(Gln3311*)	Kabuki syndrome	Zarate 2012	DC
17 18	34	c.9961C>T	p.(Arg3321*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011, Banka 2012, Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
10	34	c.10090C>T	p.(Gln3364*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
20	34	c.10135C>T	p.(Gln3379*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	38	c.10738C>T	p.(Gln3580*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
21	39	c.10750C>T	p.(Gln3584*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
22	39	c.10841C>G	p.(Ser3614*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
23	39	c.11047C>T	p.(Gln3683*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
24	39	c.11119C>T	p.(Arg3707*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
25	39	c.11149C>T	p.(Gln3717*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011	DC
26	39	c.11269C>T	p.(Gln3757*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
27	39	c.11290C>T	p.(Gln3764*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
28	39	c.11434C>T	p.(Gln3812*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	39	c.11515C>T	p.(Gln3839*)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
20	39	c.11527C>T	p.(Gln3843*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
30	39	c.11674C>T	p.(Gln3892*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
31	39	c.11704C>T	p.(Gln3902*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
32	39	c.11707C>T	p.(Gln3903*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
33	39	c.11722C>T	p.(Gln3908*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
34	39	c.11743C>T	p.(Gln3915*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
35	39	c.11761C>T	p.(Gln3921*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
36	39	c.11764C>T	p.(Gln3922*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
37	39	c.11821C>T	p.(Gln3941*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
38	39	c.11833C>T	p.(Gln3945*)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
30	39	c.11869C>T	p.(Gln3957*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
40	39	c.11887C>T	p.(Gln3963*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
40	39	c.11917C>T	p.(Gln3973*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
41				-		
42						

43 44 45

46 47 48

# **Human Mutation**

1						
2						
3						
1						
	30	c 11044C>T	n (Ara3982*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011 Miyake 2013	DC
6	30	c 11062C>T	p.(Aig0302)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	
0	30	c 12076C>T	p.(Gin/0900')	Kabuki syndrome	Migale 2013	
1	30	c 122700>T	p.(Gin4020')	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	
8	30	c 122200>T	p.(Gin4074)	Kabuki syndrome	Na 2010 Banka 2012	
9	30	c 12271C>T	p.(Gin4001)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	
10	30	c 12307C>T	p.(Gin4032)	Kabuki syndrome	Lin 2015	
11	30	c 12511C>T	p.(Gin4010)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	
12	30	c 12592C>T	p.(On(4171)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012 Makruthanasis 2013	
13	30	c 12688C>T	p.(/ig+130 )	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011 Miyake 2013 Van Laarboven 2015	
14	30	c 12607C>T	p.(Gln4233*)	Kabuki syndrome	Na 2010	
15	39	c 12703C>T	p.(Gin4235*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	
16	30	c 12808C>T	p.(Gln4270*)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	
17	30	c 12823C>T	p.(Gln4270)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	
17	30	c 12844C>T	p.(Cirit270)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	
18	39	c 12955A>T	p.(///g+202 )	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	
19	39	c 12964C>T	n (Gin4322*)	– Kabuki syndrome	Subbaravan 2014	
20	39	c 13159C>T	n (Gin4387*)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	
21	39	c 13201C>T	p.(Gin4607)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011 Makrythanasis 2013	
22	39	c 13285C>T	n (Gin4429*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	
23	39	c.13390C>T	p.(Gln4464*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Banka 2012	DC
24	39	c.13450C>T	p (Arg4484*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011 Makrythanasis 2013 Dentici 2015	DC
25	39	c.13507C>T	p (Gln4503*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
26	40	c.13579A>T	p (I vs4527*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
27	40	c.13606C>T	p.(Arg4536*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
28	40	c.13666A>T	p.(Lvs4556*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	42	c.13903C>T	p.(Gln4635*)	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	DC
29	42	c.13906C>T	p.(Gln4636*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
30	48	c.14659G>T	p.(Glu4887*)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
31	48	c.14710C>T	p.(Arq4904*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011, Makrythanasis 2013	DC
32	48	c.14861C>A	p.(Ser4954*)	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	DC
33	48	c.14878C>T	p.(Arg4960*)	Kabuki svndrome	Paulussen 2011, Banka 2012 (2 patients)	DC
34	48	c.14946G>A	p.(Trp4982*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
35	48	c.15022G>T	p.(Glu5008*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
36	48	c.15061C>T	p.(Arg5021*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
37	48	c.15079C>T	p.(Arg5027*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011, Micale 2011	DC
38	48	c.15195G>A	p.(Trp5065*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010 (2 patients)	DC
39	48	c.15217C>T	p.(Gln5073*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
40	48	c.15256C>T	p.(Arg5086*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
40 //1				-		
40						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46				John Wiley & Sons, Inc.		
47						
48						

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	48	c.15339C>A	p.(Tvr5113*)	Kabuki svndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
6	48	c.15351T>A	p.(Cvs5117*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
7	48	c.15618T>G	p.(Tyr5206*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
8	49	c.15844C>T	p.(Arg5282*)	Kabuki syndrome	Tanaka 2012	DC
0	50	c.16018C>T	p.(Arg5340*)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
9 10	50	c.16135C>T	p.(Gln5379*)	Kabuki syndrome	Lin 2015	DC
10	52	c.16342C>T	p.(Arg5448*)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
11	52	c.16360C>T	p.(Arg5454*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011, Paulusen 2011	DC
12	53	c.16501C>T	p.(Arg5501*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
13	Exon	KMT2D small deletions <sup>b</sup>				
14	3	c.303delG	p.(Ser102Alafs*28)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015	DC
15	4	c.472delT	p.(Cy <mark>s158Va</mark> lfs*50)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
16	5	c.588delC	p.(Cys197Alafs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
17	5	c.589delT	p.(Cys197Alafs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
18	6	c.702delG	p.(Pro235GInfs*26)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
19	6	c.705delA	p.(Glu237Serfs*24)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	6	c.721delC	p.(Leu241Cysfs*20)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	DC
21	8	c.1035_1036delCT	p.(Cys346Serfs*17)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
22	10	c.1300delC	p.(Leu434*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
23	10	c.1301delT	p.(Leu434GInfs*496)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
24	10	c.1328delC	p.(Pro443Hisfs*487)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
25	10	c.1345_1346delCT	p.(Leu449Valfs*5)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
26	10	c.1483_1486delTCTC	p.(Ser495Argfs*434)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
27	10	c.1512_1513delTC	p.(Pro506Thrfs*2)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
28	10	c.1634delT	p.(Leu545Argfs*385)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
20	10	c.2110delG	p.(Asp704Thrfs*226)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
20	10	c.2272delG	p.(Glu758Serfs*172)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
30	10	c.2558_2559delCT	p.(Pro853Argfs*3)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
20	11	c.3095delT	p.(Leu1032Argfs*24)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC
3Z	11	c.3161_3171del11	p.(Pro1054Hisfs*10)	Kabuki syndrome	Cappuccio 2014	DC
33	11	c.3281_3282deITC	p.(Leu1094Profs*20)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
34	11	c.3354delA	p.(Glu1120Lysfs*44)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
35	11	c.3730delG	p.(Val1244Serfs*86)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
36	11	c.3889delC	p.(Arg1297Valfs*33)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
37	13	c.4021delG	p.(Val1341Leufs*35)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
38	14	c.4135_4136delAT	p.(Met1379Valfs*52)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014, Cheon 2014	DC
39	14	c.4219_4222delTACT	p.(Tyr1407Valfs*9)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
40	15	c.4292_4300delAGGTGTGTG	p.(Glu1431_Cys1433del)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
41						
42						
43						

# **Human Mutation**

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	16	c.4454delC	p.(Pro1485Leufs*21)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
6	16	c.4490_4491delAC	p.(His1497Leufs*30)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
7	16	c.4549delG	p.(Glu1517Argfs*4)	Kabuki syndrome	Paderová 2016	DC
8	18	c.4736_4737delAG	p.(Glu1579Alafs*23)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
9	19	c.4895delC	p.(Ser1632*)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
10	19	c.4896_4905del10	p.(Asp1633Alafs*86)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
11	21	c.5124_5125delAC	p.(Arg1709Hisfs*25)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
12	21	c.5135_5136delAG	p.(Lys1712Argfs*22)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
12	21	c.5166delT	p.(Ser1722Argfs*9)	Congenital heart disease	Zaidi 2013	DC
13	22	c.5256_5257delGA	p.(Lys1753Alafs*34)	Kabuki syndrome	Kim 2013	DC
14	25	c.5585delA	p.(Lys1862Serfs*14)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
15	25	c.5627 5630delACAG	p.(Asp1876Glyfs*38)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012, Paderová 2016	DC
16	26	c.5779delC	p.(Gln1927Lysfs*120)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
1/	27	c.5857delC	p.(Leu1953Trpfs*94)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
18	28	c.5908 5915delGACAGCCC	p.(Asp1970Leufs*20)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
19	28	c.5912delG	p.(Ser1971Thrfs*76)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
20	28	c.5954delC	p.(Thr1985Lvsfs*62)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
21	29	c.6149 6150delGA	p.(Arg2050Lysfs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
22	31	c.6297 6298delAC	p.(Pro2100Glvfs*54)	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	DC
23	31	c.6334delG	p (Ala2112Hisfs*32)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
24	31	c 6583delA	n (Thr2195Profs*69)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
25	31	c 6594delC	n (Tyr2199]]efs*65)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
26	31	c 6595delT	n (Tyr219911efs*65)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010 Li 2011 Micale 2011 Banka 2012 Morgan 2015	DC
27	01	0.000000011	p.(1)1210011013 00)	Rabaki Synarome	Makrythanasis2013. Van Laarhoven 2015	00
28	31	c.6638 6641delGCGC	p.(Gly2213Alafs*50)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	31	c.6738delA	p.(Lys2246Asnfs*18)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
29	31	c.6794delG	p.(Gly2265Glufs*21)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
30	31	c.6844delC	p.(Arg2282Glyfs*4)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015	DC
31	31	c.6991delC	p.(Leu2331*)	Kabuki svndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
32	31	c.7297delG	p.(Glu2433Lvsfs*52)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
33	31	c.7479delG	p.(Phe2494Serfs*49)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
34	31	c.7649_7650delCT	p.(Pro2550Arafs*104)	Kabuki syndrome	L in 2015	DC
35	31	c.7650delT	p.(Val2551Serfs*32)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
36	31	c.7822delT	p (Ser2608Profs*83)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
37	32	c 8196delG	n (Ser2733)/alfs*24)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
38	33	c 8273delG	n (Glv2758Alafs*29)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
39	33	c 8307 8308delTG	n (Asn2769Glufs*75)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
40	34	c 8463 8475del13	n (Ala2823Profs*24)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012 Banka 2013	
41	94	c.0+03_0+75der15	p.(Alazozor 1013 24)	Rabuki synarome	Darika 2015	DC
42						
43						
44						
45						
46				John Wiley & Conc. Inc.		
40				John whey & Sons, Inc.		
47						
4ð						
8 

2						
3						
4						
5	34	c.8727_8730delAAGT	p.(Ser2910Argfs*32)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
6	34	c.8952delG	p.(Lys2985Serfs*19)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
7	34	c.9164delC	p.(Pro3055Leufs*16)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
8	34	c.9203delA	p.(Glu3068Glyfs*3)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
ğ	34	c.9329delG	p.(Arg3110Profs*9)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
10	34	c.9460delC	p.(Leu3154*)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
11	34	c.9494delA	p.(Asp3165Valfs*32)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
12	34	c.9581delA	p.(His3194Profs*3)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
12	34	c.10114 10126del13	p.(Ser3372Cysfs*16)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
13	36	c.10395delA	p.(Pro3466Leufs*36)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
14	38	c.10606delC	p.(Arg3536Alafs*122)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
15	39	c.11066 11078del13	p.(Ala3689Valfs*56)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
16	39	c.11102delC	p.(Pro3701Leufs*48)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
17	39	c.11456delG	p.(Gly3819Alafs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
18	39	c.11497delC	p.(Arg3833Glyfs*48)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
19	39	c.11729 11734delAGCAAC	p.(Gln3910 Gln3911del)	Kabuki svndrome	Liu 2015	VUS
20	39	c.11794 11797delCAAC	p.(Gln3932Serfs*46)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
21	39	c.11796 11813del	p.(Gln3934 Gln3939del)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	VUS
22	39	c.11843_11860del	p.(Leu3948 Gln3953del)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
23	39	c.12151delA	p.(lle4051*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
24	39	c.12164 12165delCT	p.(Pro4055Arafs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
25	39	c.12179 12182delCTGA	p.(Thr4060Asnfs*5)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
26	39	c.12441delC	p.(Met4148*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
27	39	c.12647delC	p.(Pro4216Leufs*62)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
28	39	c.12753 12754deITC	p.(Leu4253Profs*80)	Kabuki svndrome	Banka 2012	DC
29	39	c.12966delA	p.(Gln4322Hisfs*62)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
30	42	c.13895delC	p.(Pro4632Hisfs*8)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011, Banka 2012	DC
31	46	c.14404delG	p.(Ala4802GInfs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
32	48	c.15031delG	p.(Glu5011Serfs*40)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
33	48	c.15446 15447deITT	p.(Phe5149Cvsfs*9)	Kabuki svndrome	Ng 2010	DC
24	48	c.15452delT	p.(Val5151Alafs*12)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
25	48	c.15235 15238delAATG	p.(Asn5079Trpfs*10)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
30	51	c.16085_16086delAG	p.(Lvs5362Serfs*96)	Kabuki svndrome	Roma 2015	DC
30	51	c.16101delC	p.(Phe5368Serfs*50)	Kabuki svndrome	Banka 2012	DC
37		c.16327delT	p.(Tvr5443Thrfs*13)	Kabuki svndrome	Gohda 2015	DC
38	52	c.16371 16374delTGAA	p.(Glu5458Metfs*2)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012, Paderová 2016	DC
39	53	c.16437delT	p.(Asn5480Thrfs*7)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
40	53	c.16428delC	p.(Cvs5477Valfs*10)	Kabuki svndrome	McVeiah 2015	DC
41			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
42						
43						

# **Human Mutation**

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	53	c.16438_16441delAACT	p.(Asn5480Valfs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
6	53	c.16469_16470delAA	p.(Lys5490Argfs*21)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
7	53	c.16489_16491delATC	p.(Ile5497del)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011 (2 patients), Micale 2011	DC
8	Exon	KMT2D small insertions/dup	lications <sup>b</sup>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9	7	c.859 860insT	p.(Lys287llefs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
10	10	 c.1448dupT	p.(Leu483Phefs*17)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
11	10	c.1503dupT	p.(Pro502Serfs*7)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
12	10	c.2008 2009insT	p.(Pro670Leufs*7)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015	DC
12	10	c.2433 <sup>2</sup> 2434insCA	p.(Glu812Glnfs*119)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
10	11	c.2993dupC	p.(Met999Tyrfs*69)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
14	11	c.3318dupC	p.(Ser1107GInfs*8)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	DC
10	11	c.3326 3336dup11	p.(Asp1113Profs*10)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
10	11	c.3585dupA	p.(Pro1196Thrfs*11)	Kabuki svndrome	Ng 2010	DC
17	14	c.4162 4163insCG	p.(Arg1388Profs*30)	Kabuki svndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
18	14	c.4168dupG	p.(Ala1390Glvfs*42)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
19	15	c.4366dupT	p.(Cvs1456Leufs*35)	Kabuki syndrome	Soden 2014	DC
20	15	c 4395dupC	p (Lvs1466GInfs*25)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC
21	19	c.4958dupG	p.(Glu1654*)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
22	20	c 5058dupA	p (Arg1687Thrfs*4)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
23	22	c 5268dupG	n (Arg1757Alafs*31)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
24	24	c 5527dupA	n (Thr1843Asnfs*5)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
25	26	c 5652dupC	n (Lvs1885Glnfs*18)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
26	26	c 5775dupT	n (Leu1926Serfs*31)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
27	28	c 5877 5893dup17	n (Glu1965Glvfs*88)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
28	31	c.6613dupG	n (Ala2205Glyfs*38)	Kabuki syndrome	Takagi 2013	DC
29	31	c 6729dupA	n (Phe2244llefs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
30	31	c 6971dupC	$p_{1}(1 + 1022 + 11010 + 11)$	Kabuki syndrome	Subbaravan 2014	DC
31	31	c 7289dupT	n (Ser2431Valfs*3)	Kabuki syndrome		DC
32	31	c.7307_7308insT	p (Ser2438llefs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013, Karagianni 2016	DC
33	31	c.7481dupT	p (Ala2496Serfs*10)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014, Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
24	34	c 8430 8431insAA	n (Gln2811Asnfs*41)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
04 25	34	c.8740dupC	n (His2914Profs*6)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
30	34	c 9109dupC	n (His3037Profs*4)	Kabuki syndrome	Brackmann 2012	DC
30	34	c 9223dupT	n (Ser3075Phefs*3)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
37	34	c 9770dupA	n (Lvs3258Glufs*43)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
38	34	c 9831 9833dunGCA	n (Gln3282dun)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	NDC
39	34	c 9831_9848dup18	n (Gln3277, Gln3282dun)	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	NDC
40	39	c 10772dupT	n (Met3592Hisfs*83)	Kabuki syndrome	Makuthanasis 2013	
41	00	0.10//20001	p.(Wet0002111313 00)	Rabuki Synarome		DO
42						
43						
44						
45						
46			oC	hn Wiley & Sons. Inc.		
47				- , ,		
48						

2     2	1						
3     c.11515dupC     p.(Gin3339Profs'173)     Kabuki syndrome     Barka 2012     DC       7     39     c.11806_11807dupCA     p.(Gin3339Profs'173)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     NDC       7     39     c.11806_11807dupCA     p.(Gin339Erlofs'14)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2013     DC       9     9     c.1249dupT     p.(Hau340_c)(sin394dup)     Kabuki syndrome     MackyThanasis 2013     DC       11     9     c.1312dupA     p.(Thr453PAcnfs'4)     Kabuki syndrome     Paulusen2011     DC       13     c.1312dupT     p.(Thr453PAcnfs'4)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     c.1328dupC     p.(Thr453PAcnfs'5*)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       15     c.1485dupC     p.(Thr453PAcnfs'5*)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       16     46     c.1485dupC     p.(Thr453PAcnfs'5*)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       17     48     c.13726_utpG     p.(Che49502Kr5*)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       16     4	2						
4     c. 1151 SchupC     p. (Gin3838Profs*173)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       6     39     c. 1174_11716dupAGC     p. (Gin3905dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     NDC       8     39     c. 1189_11836dup18     p. (Gin3935dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     NDC       9     39     c. 12414dupT     p. (Vaki 13545dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       10     39     c. 12369dupA     p. (Vaki 13526stp*129)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       11     39     c. 13102dupA     p. (Thr435BeAnsT+14)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       12     39     c. 1312dupT     p. (Thr435BeAnsT+13)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     d. c. 134752.upfT     p. (Mak25BeAnsT+13)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       14     d. c. 143852.upfG     p. (Mak26BeAnsT+14)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       14     d. c. 143852.upfG     p. (Gin4289DeFindF)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       1	3						
5     39     c.11515dupC     p.(Gh3239Profs173)     Kabuki syndrome     Benka 2012     DC       7     39     c.11166_11807dupCA     p.(Gh3209Diup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micele 2014     NDC       8     39     c.11816_11807dupCA     p.(Gh3209Diup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micele 2011     NDC       9     s.11819_11383dup18     p.(Gh3232Thris110)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       11     39     c.1289dupA     p.(Trh4327Thris110)     Kabuki syndrome     Macke 2011     DC       12     39     c.13122dupT     p.(Trh4327Thukir'33)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     s.13122dupT     p.(Trh4327Tukir'33)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13894dupC     p.(Trh4328Hisf*8)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     45     c.14485dupC     p.(Gh4828DifyFs'8)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     46     c.14485dupCCCT     p.(Gh4828DifyFoFs'9)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC	4						
6     39     c.11714_11716upAGC     p.(Gh3905dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     NDC       8     39     c.11819_11836dup14     p.(Gh3905dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     NDC       9     39     c.12414/dupT     p.(Va4326Csis22)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       10     39     c.12436dupT     p.(Va4326Csis22)     RABuki syndrome     Paluases 2013     DC       11     39     c.13126dupA     p.(Pr43287ths?10)     Kabuki syndrome     Paluases 2011     DC       12     39     c.13126dupA     p.(Tr44328csis?13)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     39     c.13276dupT     p.(Gu4269Csis?18)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       14     42     c.13884dupC     p.(Gu4269Cifs?8)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       15     44     c.14450_14846dupGOZCFC     p.(Ru492071ks?20)     Kabuki syndrome     Paluases 2011     DC       16     45     c.1580_17871mA     p.(Ru692071ks?20)     Kabuki syndrome     Paluases 2011	5	39	c.11515dupC	p.(Gln3839Profs*173)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
7     39     c.11896_11807dupCA     p.(Gin3938Hisfs*44)     Kabuki syndrome     Miyake 2013     DC       9     39     c.12141dupT     p.(Val4130Cysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Macuke 2011     DC       10     39     c.12996dupA     p.(Pro4324Thrfs*10)     Kabuki syndrome     Macute 2011     DC       11     39     c.13102dupA     p.(Tm4388Asrfs*4)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       12     39     c.13127dupT     p.(Als4428Serfs*50)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13884dupC     p.(Tm4628Hisf*18)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.14852dupG     p.(Cu48926/grs*6)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.14852dupG     p.(Pro4885Alaf*4)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.14852dupG     p.(Leu4950Profs*9)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       14     8     c.16162_1124SCUTC     p.(Leu4950Profs*9)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011	6	39	c.11714_11716dupAGC	p.(Gln3905dup)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
8     39     c.11419_11836dup18     p.(Leu/340_0in/342-G	7	39	c.11806_11807dupCA	p.(Gln3936Hisfs*44)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
9     c.1244140.pT     p.(Val4130Cysts'29)     Kabuki syndrome     Makythanasis 2013     DC       11     39     c.1286dupA     p.(Pro4324Thts'10)     Kabuki syndrome     Paulussen 2011     DC       12     39     c.13102dupA     p.(Thr4368Anfts'4)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       12     39     c.13277dupT     p.(Ma4285erfs'59)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     4     c.13820dupG     p.(Gu42820chyfs'19)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.1382dupG     p.(For4865Als'49)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       15     46     c.14485_1476finsA     p.(Leu4820chyfs'19)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       16     47     c.14485_147461insA     p.(Eu48201efs'19)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.16187_117661insA     p.(Leu4850For19)     Kabuki syndrome     Malussen 2011     DC       18     48     c.16187_1404200CTC     p.(Aps02025/15*28)     Kabuki syndrome     Malussen 2011	8	39	c.11819_11836dup18	p.(Leu3940_Gln3945dup)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	NDC
10     39     c.132860upA     p.(Pro4324Thr1*10)     Kabuki syndrome     Paulussen 2011     DC       11     39     c.13120upA     p.(Thr4327Hudr3*33)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       12     39     c.13120upT     p.(Thr4327Hudr3*33)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     39     c.13277upT     p.(Alext4328cH1*59)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13884dupC     p.(Thr4629Hisfs*18)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       15     46     c.14485dupCCTC     p.(Lev492Tilefs*11)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     47     c.14760_147861msA     p.(Lev4950rrds*19)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.15673_15080upCTAC CDC     p.(Asp505E_Lu4950Fdup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     US       20     48     c.15582_15625LauG55LauG56dup     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       21     48     c.15684_1440pT     p.(His5176Alaf*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Malex2012	9	39	c.12414dupT	p.(Val4139Cysfs*29)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
39     c.13102dupA     p.(Thr4368Ansh*4)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       12     39     c.131273upT     p.(Thr4368Ansh*4)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       13     39     c.132773upT     p.(Thr43281st*16)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13884dupG     p.(Thr48295Hist*16)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     c.144852lupG     p.(Pr04685Alats*48)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     c.14760_1747binsA     p.(Leu495DiPfs*9)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.14845_14848dupCCTC     p.(Leu495DiPfs*6)     Kabuki syndrome     Hacale 2011     DC       18     48     c.15163_15168dupGACCTG     p.(Asp505E_Leu5066dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       24     c.15374dupT     p.(Phe128claufs*12)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       25     c.16304dupGACCTG     p.(Asp508E_Leu5066dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       24	10	39	c.12969dupA	p.(Pro4324Thrfs*10)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
39     c.13129dupT     p.(Tp437Leufs*3)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     DC       13     39     c.13277dupT     p.(Ala428Serfs*59)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13884upC     p.(Tin4629Hist*16)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       15     46     c.144952upG     p.(Gu4820Fight*8)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     47     c.14592dupG     p.(Leu4950Prds*9)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.14760_14761msA     p.(Leu4950Prds*9)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       18     48     c.15073_15080dupGTACCGCG     p.(Asp50251rus)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannbal 2011     DC       20     48     c.15532dupGCTG     p.(Phe5126Leufs*12)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       21     48     c.15574dupA     p.(Asp536EyFs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       22     c.165974dupA     p.(Asp136Eyfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC	11	39	c.13102dupA	p.(Thr4368Asnfs*4)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
12     39     c.13277dupT     p.(Adex428serfs*59)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       14     42     c.13848dupC     p.(Thr4829Higfs*18)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       15     46     c.14485dupG     p.(Env4829Higfs*18)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     47     c.14582dupG     p.(Env4852Higfs*18)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.14765_14784dupCCC     p.(Lev4951Higfs*17)     Kabuki syndrome     Haraka 2012     DC       18     e.16767_14781insA     p.(Lev4951Higf*1728)     Kabuki syndrome     Haraka 2011     DC       19     48     c.15163_15168dupGACCTG     p.(Asp6052_Ttr175*28)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       21     48     c.15573/dupCT     p.(Asp5035_Leu5056dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Maixythanasis 2013     DC       23     c.16156dupT     p.(Asp5015_Visfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Maixythanasis 2013     DC       24     c.16166dupT     p.(Ast5316Lyfs*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC	12	39	c.13129dupT	p.(Trp4377Leufs*33)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
13     42     c.13884.dupC     p.(Thr4629Hists*19)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     DC       15     46     c.14485dupG     p.(Glu4829Glyfs*8)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       16     47     c.14592dupG     p.(Icu4950/rds*48)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       17     48     c.14760_14761insA     p.(Icu4950/rds*48)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       18     c.16485_1488.dupCCTC     p.(Icu4950/rds*19)     Kabuki syndrome     Hanibal 2011     DC       18     c.15632_15826dupGCTG     p.(Asp5055_Leu505dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Morgan 2015     DC       20     48     c.15522_16525dupGCTG     p.(Hei15126Lufs*12)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       21     48     c.15642_142642     p.(Ser538BPhefs*73)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       22     50     c.1654dupG     p.(Met147_Leu148/delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       23     c.162/dupG     p.(Met147_Leu148/delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011 </td <td>12</td> <td>39</td> <td>c.13277dupT</td> <td>p.(Ala4428Serfs*59)</td> <td>Kabuki syndrome</td> <td>Micale 2014</td> <td>DC</td>	12	39	c.13277dupT	p.(Ala4428Serfs*59)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
14   46   c.14485dupG   p.(Glu4829Clyfs'8)   Kabuki syndrome   Barka 2012   DC     16   47   c.14592dupG   p.(Pro4865Alafs'49)   Kabuki syndrome   Barka 2012   DC     17   48   c.14761_14761insA   p.(Leu4920ifef*11)   Kabuki syndrome   Paulussen 2011   DC     18   48   c.15763_15080dupCACCCG   p.(Aps50287tyrfs'26)   Kabuki syndrome   Manibal 2011   DC     19   48   c.15623_1552dupGCTG   p.(Aps50287tyrfs'26)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   VUS     21   48   c.15522_15525dupGCTG   p.(His5176Alafs'24)   Kabuki syndrome   Macrythanasis 2013   DC     22   50   c.15547dupA   p.(Asp50387tyrfs'29)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     24   61   c.1620dupG   p.(Ala5402Glyfs'57)   Kabuki syndrome   Barka 2012   DC     24   51   c.1615dupT   p.(Ser3986Phefs'73)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     24   51   c.1624dupG   p.(Ala5402Glyfs'57)   Kabuki syndrome   Barka 2012   DC     27   c.5886_5867de	13	42	c.13884dupC	p.(Thr4629Hisfs*18)	Kabuki svndrome	Micale 2014	DC
15   47   c.14592dupG   p.(Pro4865Alafs*49)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   DC     17   48   c.14760_14751insA   p.(Leu4920Tiefs*11)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     18   48   c.15073_15080dupGTACCGCC   p.(Leu4920Trofs*9)   Kabuki syndrome   Hanibal 2011   DC     19   48   c.15152_15525dupGCTG   p.(Asp5055_Leu5056dup)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   VUS     20   48   c.15374dupT   p.(Pre5126Leufs*12)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2013   DC     21   48   c.16764dupT   p.(Pie5126Leufs*12)   Kabuki syndrome   Margtanasis 2013   DC     23   51   c.16156dupT   p.(Ash5316Lysfs*29)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     24   c.16424dupG   p.(Ala5402Glyfs*57)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     25   c.6349_6350delCinsA   p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)   Kabuki syndrome   Macle 2011   NDC     26   f.   c.6349_6350delCinsA   p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)   Kabuki syndrome   Paderová 2016   DC     27   c.8646_86704LansCCCCC   p.(Ang1958Prof	14	46	c.14485dupG	p.(Glu4829Glvfs*8)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
16   48   c.14760_14761insA   p.(Leu4921Ilefs*11)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     17   48   c.16465_143480upCATC   p.(Leu4921Ilefs*11)   Kabuki syndrome   Paulussen 2011   DC     18   48   c.15163_1516380upGACCTG   p.(Leu50505_Leu5056dup)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   VUS     19   48   c.1563_15163dupGACCTG   p.(Asp50281Yr8*26)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   VUS     21   48   c.15374dupT   p.(Phe5126Leufs*12)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     22   50   c.15947dupA   p.(Alas5316Lysts*29)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     23   51   c.16156dupT   p.(Ales502Clyfs*57)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     24   51   c.16204dupG   p.(Ale35047Cls*57)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     27   c.5865_5867/delTAGInsCCCCC   p.(Ale1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     29   24   c.6364_654867/delInS23   p.(Ale3594676*32)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     29 </td <td>15</td> <td>47</td> <td>c.14592dupG</td> <td>p.(Pro4865Alafs*48)</td> <td>Kabuki syndrome</td> <td>Micale 2014</td> <td>DC</td>	15	47	c.14592dupG	p.(Pro4865Alafs*48)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
17   48   c.14845_14848dupCCTC   p.(Leu4950Profs*9)   Kabuki syndrome   Paulussen 2011   DC     18   48   c.15073_15080dupCTACCGCG   p.(Asp5052Tyrfs*26)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     20   48   c.15532_15525dupGCTG   p.(Hsj5176Alafs*24)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   VUS     21   48   c.155374dupT   p.(Phe5126Leufs*12)   Kabuki syndrome   Margan 2015   DC     22   50   c.15847dupA   p.(Asn5316Lysfs*29)   Kabuki syndrome   Margan 2013   DC     23   51   c.16156dupT   p.(Ser5380Phefs*73)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     24   c.1562.5867delTAGinsGTGGA   p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     25   c.5867delTAGinsGTCGC   p.(Arg1656Profs*92)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     26   15   c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA   p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     27   c.5865_6867delTAGinsCCCCC   p.(Arg1656Profs*92)   Kabuki syndrome   Haanibal 2011   DC     28   1 <td>16</td> <td>48</td> <td>c.14760_14761insA</td> <td>p (I eu4921llefs*11)</td> <td>Kabuki syndrome</td> <td>Banka 2012</td> <td>DC</td>	16	48	c.14760_14761insA	p (I eu4921llefs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
18     48     c.15073_15080dupGTACCGCG     p.(Asp5028Tyrfs*26)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       19     48     c.15163_15166dupGACCTG     p.(Asp5055_Leu5056dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       21     48     c.1552_15526dupGCTG     p.(His5176Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       21     48     c.15374dupT     p.(His5176Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       22     50     c.16347dupA     p.(Asn5316Lysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       23     51     c.16204dupG     p.(Alaf402Glyfs*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       24     51     c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA     p.(Mt1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       27     c.5685_5867delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Arg1956Profs'92)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       28     1     c.6341_684deleGGinsCA     p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderoxi 2016     DC       29     34     c.8647_5643Leu(Segnfs*55) <td< td=""><td>17</td><td>48</td><td>c.14845 14848dupCCTC</td><td>p.(Leu4950Profs*9)</td><td>Kabuki syndrome</td><td>Paulussen 2011</td><td>DC</td></td<>	17	48	c.14845 14848dupCCTC	p.(Leu4950Profs*9)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
19     48     c.15163_15168dupGACCTG     p. (Asp5055_Leu5066dup)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     VUS       20     48     c.15522_15526dupGCTG     p. (His5176Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Morgan 2015     DC       21     48     c.15373dupT     p. (His5176Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       22     50     c.15647dupA     p. (Asr5316Lysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       23     51     c.161204dupG     p. (Alasf40261/sf*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       24     51     c.16204dupG     p. (Alasf40261/sf*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       25     Exon     KMT2D Indels     -     -     -     -       26     1     c.6349_6350drelCrinsA     p. (Pro2117Thrfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       28     31     c.6349_6350drelCGinsCA     p. (Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki syndrome     Palarová 2016     DC       29     34     c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA     p. (Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki synd	18	48	c 15073 15080dupGTACCGCG	p (Asp5028Tvrfs*26)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
20     48     c.15522_15525dupGCTG     p.(His5776Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Morgan 2015     DC       21     48     c.15574dupT     p.(Phe5176Alafs*24)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       23     51     c.16374dupA     p.(Asn5316Lysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       23     51     c.16156dupT     p.(Ser5386Phefs*73)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       24     51     c.16204dupG     p.(Ala5402Glyfs*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       25     Exon     KMT2D indels     p.(Marg1956Profs*92)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     NDC       27     c.5865_5867delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Arg1956Profs*92)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       28     1     c.8641_864delins23     p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)     Kabuki syndrome     Paulussen 2011     DC       20     4.86504lcGGGinsCA     p.(Ksp32Glu)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       30     34     c.8667-8     p.(Asp32Glu)     Kabuki syndrome     Haulussen 2014	19	48	c 15163 15168dupGACCTG	p (Asp5055 Leu5056dup)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	VUS
21   48   c.15374dupT   p.(Phe5126Leufs12)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     22   50   c.15947dupA   p.(Ser5386Phefs^73)   Kabuki syndrome   Makrythanasis 2013   DC     23   51   c.16126dupT   p.(Ser5386Phefs^73)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     24   51   c.16204dupG   p.(Ala5402Giyfs*57)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     Exon   KMT2D indels     26   15   c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA   p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   NDC     28   31   c.6349_6350delCCinsA   p.(Krg1956Profs*92)   Kabuki syndrome   Padussen 2011   DC     29   34   c.8641_664delins23   p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)   Kabuki syndrome   Padussen 2011   DC     31   c.869_8861delGGinsCA   p.(Lys2985Asrfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     33   c.3467>C   p.(Ser116Pro)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2014   VUS     33   c.3467>C   p.(Ser37Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   VUS	20	48	c 15522 15525dupGCTG	p (His5176Alafs*24)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	
22     50     c.15947dupA     p.(Asn5316Lysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Makrythanasis 2013     DC       23     51     c.16156dupT     p.(Asn5316Lysfs*29)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       24     51     c.1620dupG     p.(Asn5316Lysfs*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       25     Exon     KMT2D indels     DC     DC     DC       26     15     c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA     p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     NDC       27     c.5665_5667delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Arg1966Profs*92)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       28     1     c.6349_6350delCCinsA     p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       29     34     c.8861_8640delins23     p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       30     3     c.3461>C     p.(Ser138Prof)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       33     s.c.626C>T     p.(Arg2831Aspfs*35)     Kabuki syndrome     Liu 2015     VUS	21	48	c 15374dupT	p (Phe5126Leufs*12)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	
23     51     c. 161 f5dupT     p.(Ser5386Phefs73)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       24     51     c. 16204dupG     p.(Ala5402Glyfs*57)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       25     Exon     KMT2D indels     DC     DC       26     1     c. 6349_e522delATGCinsGTGA     p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Banka 2012     DC       27     c. 5865_5867delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       28     31     c. 6349_e5350delCCinsA     p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       29     34     c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA     p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       30     a4     c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA     p.(Krg325Glu)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       31     c.346T>C     p.(Ser37Leu)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     VUS       32     2     c.96C>G     p.(Arg2832Glu)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     NDC	22	50	c 15947dupA	n (Asn5316l vsfs*29)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	
24   51   c.16204dupG   p.(Ala5402Glyfs*57)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   DC     25   Exon   KMT2D indels    DC     26   15   c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA   p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2011   NDC     27   c.5865_5867delTAGinsCCCCC   p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     28   31   c.6349_6350delCCinsA   p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)   Kabuki syndrome   Paderová 2016   DC     29   34   c.8651_5867delTAGinsGCAC   p.(Lys2953Asrfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Paderová 2016   DC     30   34   c.8659_8861delGGGinsCA   p.(Lys2953Asrfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     31   Exon   KMT2D missense     VUS   VUS     32   c.96C>G   p.(Asp32Glu)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   VUS     33   s. c.1010C>T   p.(Ser33TLeu)   Kabuki syndrome   Bicale 2014   NDC     34   5   c.626C>T   p.(Pro947Gln)   Kabuki syndrome   Bicale 2014   NDC  <	23	51	c 16156dupT	n (Ser5386Phefs*73)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	
Exon     KMT2D indejs     p(nucleor)     Fladuation     Data (2012)     NDC       27     27     c.5865_5667delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Arg1956Profs*92)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       28     31     c.6349_6350delCCinsA     p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       29     34     c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA     p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       30     34     c.8865_8861delGGGinsCA     p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       31     Exon     KMT2D missense	24	51	c 16204dupG	n (Ala5402Glvfs*57)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012 Banka 2012	
Lation     NM/LD Indexis       26     15     c.4249_4252delATGCinsGTGA     p.(Met1417_Leu1418delinsValMet)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2011     NDC       27     2.5865_5867delTAGinsCCCCC     p.(Arg1956Profs*92)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       28     31     c.6349_6350delCCinsA     p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       29     34     c.8641_864delins23     p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)     Kabuki syndrome     Paderová 2016     DC       30     34     c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA     p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)     Kabuki syndrome     Hannibal 2011     DC       31     Exon     KMT2D missense     VUS     VUS     VUS     VUS       33     c.346T>C     p.(Ser116Pro)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     VUS       34     c.626C>T     p.(Ser33TLeu)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     VUS       35     s. 01010C>T     p.(Ser543Leu)     Kabuki syndrome     Li 2011     MDC       37     10     c.1940C>A     p.(Pro647Gin)     Kabuki syndrome     Li 2011, Makry	25	Exon	KMT2D indels	p.(////////////////////////////////////	Rabuki Syndiome	Barrika 2012	
77   c.5865_5667delTAGinsCrCCC   p.(Mrt197Epctoffs92)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     28   31   c.6349_6350delCCinsA   p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)   Kabuki syndrome   Paderová 2016   DC     29   34   c.8665_5667delTAGinsCA   p.(Pro2117Thrfs*27)   Kabuki syndrome   Paderová 2016   DC     30   34   c.8665_5867delGGGinsCA   p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     31   Exon   KMT2D missense	26	15	c 1219 1252delATCCineCTCA	n (Met1/17 Leu1/18delins\/alMet)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	NDC
21   c.500_507.067.067.067.067.067.067.067.067.067.0	27	15 27		p.(Met1417_Let 1410deniis valimet)	Kabuki syndrome	Happibal 2011	
20   31   C.039_053000000018A   p.(Pr02177111827)   Kabuki syndrome   Paulussen 2010   DC     29   34   c.8641_8646delins23   p.(Arg2881Aspfs*35)   Kabuki syndrome   Paulussen 2011   DC     30   34   c.8859_8861delGGGinsCA   p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     31   Exon   KMT2D missense	28	21	c.5805_5807delTAGIIISCCCCC	$p_{1}(A_{1}g_{1}g_{3}g_{3}g_{1}g_{3}g_{1}g_{3}g_{2}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3}g_{3$	Kabuki syndromo	Padaravá 2016	DC
29   34   C.8041_0041_0041_0023   p.(Arg2001Aspits 35)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     30   34   C.8859_8861delGGGinsCA   p.(Lys2953Asnfs*51)   Kabuki syndrome   Hannibal 2011   DC     31   Exon   KMT2D missense   VUS   VUS   VUS     32   2   c.966C>G   p.(Asp32Glu)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   VUS     33   3   c.346T>C   p.(Ser116Pro)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   VUS     34   5   c.626C>T   p.(Thr209Ile)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   NDC     35   8   c.1010C>T   p.(Ser337Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Banka 2012   NDC     36   10   c.1628C>T   p.(Ser543Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Li 2011   NDC     37   10   c.1940C>A   p.(Pro647Gln)   Kabuki syndrome   Subbarayan 2014   NDC     38   11   c.3030C>A   p.(GIn1035Lys)   Autism spectrum disorder   Yue 2015   DC     39   11   c.3524C>T   p.(Thr1175lle)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   NDC	20	34	0.0349_03300elCCIIISA	$p_{1}(F_{102}) = p_{102}(F_{102})$	Kabuki syndromo	Padelova 2010	DC
So     S4     C.0005_000 (delGGGIISCA     p.(Lys290Ashis 51)     Kabuki syndrome     Haimbar 2011     DC       31     Exon     KMT2D missense     VUS	29	34		p.(AI9206TASPIS 55) p.(Lvo2052Aopto*51)	Kabuki syndromo	Hannihal 2011	DC
S1ExonXM72D missense322c.96C>Gp.(Asp32Glu)Kabuki syndromeLiu 2015VUS333c.346T>Cp.(Ser116Pro)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014VUS345c.626C>Tp.(Thr209lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC358c.1010C>Tp.(Ser337Leu)Kabuki syndromeBanka 2012NDC3610c.1628C>Tp.(Ser543Leu)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011NDC3710c.1940C>Ap.(Pro647Gln)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011, Makrythanasis 2013NDC*3811c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC3911c.3392C>Tp.(Pro1131Leu)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142424242424242	30	54 <b>E</b> ven		p.(Lysz955Astils 51)	Kabuki Syndrome		DC
32   2   c.96C>G   p.(Asp32Glu)   Kabuki syndrome   Llu 2015   VUS     33   3   c.346T>C   p.(Ser116Pro)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   VUS     34   5   c.626C>T   p.(Thr209Ile)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   NDC     35   8   c.1010C>T   p.(Ser37Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Li 2011   NDC     36   10   c.1628C>T   p.(Ser543Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Li 2011, Makrythanasis 2013   NDC     37   10   c.1940C>A   p.(Pro647Gln)   Kabuki syndrome   Li 2011, Makrythanasis 2013   NDC*     38   11   c.3103C>A   p.(Gin1035Lys)   Autism spectrum disorder   Yuen 2015   DC     39   11   c.3392C>T   p.(Pro1131Leu)   Kabuki syndrome   Micale 2014   NDC     41	31	Exon	KM12D missense			1: 0015	>//10
333c.3461>Cp.(SerT16P70)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014VOS345c.626C>Tp.(Thr209lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC358c.1010C>Tp.(Ser337Leu)Kabuki syndromeBanka 2012NDC3610c.1628C>Tp.(Ser543Leu)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011NDC3710c.1940C>Ap.(Pro647Gln)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011, Makrythanasis 2013NDC*3811c.2992C>Gp.(Pro998Ala)Kabuki syndromeSubbarayan 2014NDC3911c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4242424242424444	32	2		p.(Asp32Giu)	Kabuki syndrome	LIU 2015	VUS
345C.626C>Tp.(Th1209lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC358c.1010C>Tp.(Ser337Leu)Kabuki syndromeBanka 2012NDC3610c.1628C>Tp.(Ser543Leu)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011NDC3710c.1940C>Ap.(Pro647Gln)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011, Makrythanasis 2013NDC*3811c.2992C>Gp.(Pro998Ala)Kabuki syndromeSubbarayan 2014NDC3911c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4242424244444444	33	3	C.3461>C	p.(SerT16Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
356C.1010C>Tp.(Set337Leu)Kabuki syndromeBanka 2012NDC3610c.1628C>Tp.(Set543Leu)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011NDC3710c.1940C>Ap.(Pro647Gln)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011, Makrythanasis 2013NDC*3811c.2992C>Gp.(Pro998Ala)Kabuki syndromeSubbarayan 2014NDC3911c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC3911c.3524C>Tp.(Pro1131Leu)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142424242444444	34	5	C.020U>I	p.(1nr209ile)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
3610C. 1028C>Tp.(361345Led)Kabuki syndromeE120113710c. 1940C>Ap.(Pro647Gln)Kabuki syndromeLi 2011, Makrythanasis 2013NDC*3711c. 2992C>Gp.(Pro998Ala)Kabuki syndromeSubbarayan 2014NDC3811c. 3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC3911c. 3392C>Tp.(Pro1131Leu)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4011c. 3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142424242424243	35	8 10	0.1010C>1	p.(Ser537Leu)	Kabuki syndromo		NDC
3710C. 1940C/Ap.(P10476iii)Rabuk syntromeE12011, Max ythanasis 2013NDC3811c.2992C>Gp.(Pro998Ala)Kabuki syndromeSubbarayan 2014NDC3911c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142424242424242	36	10	0.10200>1	p.(3ei 343Leu) p.(Bro647Clp)	Kabuki syndromo	Li 2011 Makruthanania 2012	NDC <sup>‡</sup>
3811c.25520-03p.(Fr0550Ala)Rabidit syndromeSubbalagar 2014NDC3911c.3103C>Ap.(Gln1035Lys)Autism spectrum disorderYuen 2015DC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Pro1131Leu)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142424242424243	37	10	0.19400/A	$p_{1}(F_{1004},G_{11})$	Kabuki syndrome	Li ZUTT, WAN YUTATIASIS ZUTS Subbarayan 2014	
3911c.3392C>Tp.(Pro1131Leu)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4011c.3524C>Tp.(Thr1175lle)Kabuki syndromeMicale 2014NDC4142	38	11	0.2992070 c 3103054	p.(F10390Ald) n (Cln10351 ve)	Autism spectrum disorder	Vuon 2015	
40     11     c.3524C>T     p.(Thr1175lle)     Kabuki syndrome     Micale 2014     NDC       41     42     42     43     43     44	39	11	c 3392C>T	n (Pro11311 eu)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	
41 42 42	40	11	c 3524C>T	n (Thr1175lle)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
42	41	11	0.00270-1	p.(111111010)			NDO
	42						
4.)	43						

## **Human Mutation**

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	11	c.3572C>T	p.(Pro1191Leu)	Kabuki svndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
6	11	c.3574G>A	p.(Val1192Met)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
7	11	c.3773G>A	p.(Arg1258GIn)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	NDC
и 8	13	c.4127T>G	p.(Met1376Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	VUS
0	14	c.4138T>C	p.(Cvs1380Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	VUS
9	14	c.4160G>A	p.(Gly1387Asp)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
10	14	c.4163G>T	p.(Arg1388Leu)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	NDC
11	14	c.4171G>A	p.(Glu1391Lys)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
12	15	c.4267C>T	p.(Arg1423Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	VUS
13	15	c.4271G>T	p.(Cys1424Phe)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
14	15	c.4283T>C	p.(lle1428Thr)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
15	15	c.4288T>C	p.(Cys1430Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	VUS
16	15	c.4333T>G	p.(Cys1445Gly)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
17	15	c.4358A>G	p.(His1453Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
18	15	c.4411T>C	p.(Cys1471Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
19	15	c.4412G>A	p.(Cys1471Tyr)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	VUS
20	16	c.4427C>G	p.(Ser1476Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
20	16	c.4565A>G	p.(Gln1522Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	NDC
21	16	c.4577G>T	p.(Cys1526Phe)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
22	17	c.4664C>T	p.(Ser1555Phe)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC
23	21	c.5153C>T	p.(Ala1718Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	VUS
24	22	c.5226G>C	p.(Glu1742Asp)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
25	28	c.5993A>G	p.(Tyr1998Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Lin 2015	DC
26	31	c.6638G>A	p.(Gly2213Asp)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
27	31	c.6811C>T	p.(Pro2271Ser)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
28	31	c.6970C>A	p.(Pro2324Thr)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
29	31	c.7378C>T	p.(Arg2460Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	NDC
30	31	c.7829T>C	p.(Leu2610Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	NDC
31	34	c.8521C>A	p.(Pro2841Thr)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	VUS
32	34	c.8639T>C	p.(Leu2880Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC
33	34	c.10192A>G	p.(Met3398Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
34	37	c.10499G>T	p.(Gly3500Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
25	39	c.10966C>T	p.(Arg3656Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
30	39	c.11638C>A	p.(Leu3880Met)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	VUS
30	39	c.11794C>G	p.(Gln3932Glu)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
37	39	c.12070A>G	p.(Lys4024Glu)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
38	39	c.12199C>1	p.(Pro4067Ser)	Kabuki syndrome	Liu 2015	DC*
39	39	c.12485G>A	p.(Arg4162GIn)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
40	39	c.12488C>1	p.(Pro4163Leu)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46				John Wiley & Sons Inc		
47						
48						

8 

2						
3						
4						
5	39	c.13058C>T	p.(Pro4353Leu)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	NDC
6	39	c.13256C>T	p.(Pro4419Leu)	Kabuki svndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
7	39	c.13259G>A	p.(Arg4420Gln)	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	NDC
0	48	c.14732C>T	p.(Pro4911Leu)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhofen 2015	VUS
0	48	c.14893G>A	p.(Ala4965Thr)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
9	48	c.14896C>T	p (Arg4966Trv)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	NDC
10	48	c.15084C>G	p.(Asp5028Glu)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC**
11	48	c.15088C>T	p.(Arg5030Cvs)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC***
12	48	c.15100T>G	p.(Phe5034Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC**
13	48	c.15104G>C	p (Cvs5035Ser)	Kabuki syndrome	Lindsley 2015	VUS
14	48	c.15119A>G	p.(Asp5040Glv)	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013	DC
15	48	c.15140C>T	p (Ala5047Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	VUS
16	48	c.15142C>T	p.(Arg5048Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011, Banka 2012 (familial), Makrythanasis 2013, Van Laartofen 2015	DC
17	48	c.15143G>A	p (Arg5048His)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013 Miyake 2013	DC
18	48	c.15176A>C	p (His5059Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
19	48	c 15185G>A	p(Cvs5062Tvr)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
20	48	c.15275G>A	p (Cvs5092Tvr)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	VUS
21	48	c.15292A>C	p (Thr5098Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
22	48	c 15326G>T	p.(Cvs5109Phe)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010 Lin 2015	
23	48	c 15461G>A	n (Arg5154Gln)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011 (2 patients) Mivake 2013 Morgan 2015 Lindslev	DC
24	10	0.10101017	p.(/ «go to to to in/)	rabalit synarollie	2015	DO
25	48	c.15535C>T	p.(Arg5179Cvs)	Kabuki syndrome	Dentici 2014	DC
20	48	c.15536G>A	p.(Arg5179His)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010 (2 patients), Hannibal 2011, Miyake 2013, Morgan	DC
20			F ( <b>3</b> /		2015	
21	48	c.15548T>C	p.(Leu5183Pro)	Kabuki syndrome	Morgan 2015	DC
28	48	c.15562A>G	p.(lle5188Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	NDC
29	48	c.15565G>A	p.(Gly5189Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011, Miyake 2013	DC <sup>†</sup>
30	48	c.15629A>G	p.(Tyr5210Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
31	48	c.15640C>T	p.(Arg5214Cys)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011, Banka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013	DC***
32	48	c.15641G>A	p.(Arg5214His)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010, Hannibal 2011 (2 patients)	DC
33	48	c.15649T>C	p.(Trp5217Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
34	50	c.16019G>A	p.(Arg5340Gln)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
35	50	c.16019G>T	p.(Arg5340Leu)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	VUS
26	50	c.16052G>A	p.(Arg5351Gln)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
30	51	c.16273G>A	p.(Glu5425Lys)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014, Lin 2015	DC
37	51	c.16283G>A	p.(Gly5428Asp)	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
38	51	c.16295G>A	p.(Arg5432GIn)	Kabuki syndrome	Kokitsu-Nakata 2012 (familial), Liu 2015	DC*
39	51	c.16294C>T	p.(Arg5432Trp)	Kabuki syndrome	Tanaka 2012, Makrythanasis 2013, Lindsley 2015	DC
40	52	c.16384G>C	p.(Asp5462His)	Kabuki syndrome	Giordano 2014	VUS
41			,			
42						

## **Human Mutation**

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	52	c.16391C>T	p.(Thr5464Met)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010 (2 patients, 1 familial), Lin 2015 (familial)	DC
6	52	c.16412G>T	p.(Arg5471Met)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
7	52	c.16412G>C	p.(Arg5471Thr)	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	VUS
8	52	c.16442G>A	p.(Cys5481Tyr)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
0	53	c.16493C>T	p.(Ser5498Phe)	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011, Makrythanasis 2013	DC
9 10	53	c.16498C>T	p.(Arg5500Trp)	Kabuki syndrome	Lin 2015	DC
10	54	c.16528T>G	p.(Tyr5510Asp)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
11	Intron	KMT2D splice site deletions/ins	ertions/indels			
12	26	c.5783-1_5784delGGTinsA	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
13	27	c.5867+1delG	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC
14	45	c.14252-6_14252-5insGAAA	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
15	49	c.15919_15921+8del11	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
16	Intron	KMT2D splice site point mutation	ons			
17	2	c.177-2A>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
18	3	c.400+1G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
19	3	c.401-3A>G	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2011	DC
20	Ex. 4	c.509A>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	VUS
21	Ex. 4	c.510G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013 (familial)	DC
22	Ex. 4	c.510G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Makrythanasis 2013	DC <sup>⊾</sup>
23	4	c.510+1G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
24	6	c.840-1G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
25	7	c.954+1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
26	15	c.4419-1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki svndrome	Mivake 2013	DC
27	17	c.4693+1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Mivake 2013. Ratbi 2013	DC
28	22	c.5320-2A>G	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
20	26	c.5783-1G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Lindslev 2015	DC
20	29	c.6183+3G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Lindslev 2015	VUS
21	33	c.8366+5G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	VUS
31 22	35	c.10356-9G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	VUS
32	39	c.13531-1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Li 2011	DC
33	42	c 13999+1G>C	n.a	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
34	42	c 13999+5G>A	n.a	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011. Micale 2014	DC
35	44	c 14251+1G>A	na	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
36	46	c.14516-1G>C	n.a	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
37	47	c.14643+1G>A	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
38	47	c.14644-3C>G	na	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
39	47	c 14644-2A>G	na	Kabuki syndrome	Paulussen 2011	DC
40	48	c 15784+1G>A	na	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
41	10	0.1010+110-74			Barna EV IE	20
42						

48	c.15785-1G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Hannibal 2011	DC
49	c.15921+2T>G	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
50	c.16052+1G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
51	c.16338+1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013	DC
51	c.16339-2A>G	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
52	c.16412+1G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2012	DC
52	c.16413-1G>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
Exon	<i>KMT2D</i> gross deletions <sup>c</sup>				
10	c.2532_2591del60	p.(Arg845_Pro864del)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
38	c.10599_10630del32	p.(Val3534GInfs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Ng 2010	DC
39	c.12986_13010del25	p.(GIn4329Leufs*47)	Kabuki syndrome	Verhagen 2014	DC
411	entire gene	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2013	DC
43-54	ex. 43-54	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2013	DC
14-15	incl ex. 14-15	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Riess 2012 (twins)	DC
Exon	<i>KMT2D</i> gross duplications <sup>c</sup>				
39	c.11854_11874dup21	p.Gln3952_Gln3958dup	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	NDC
15-34	ex. 15-34	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2013	DC

carries a separate, disease causing variant). b) Lesions affecting less than 20 bp. c) Lesions affecting more than 20 bp.  $\ddagger$  patient in Li et al. (2011) also carries a truncating pathogenic variant, which was found after publication; the variant is annotated 47 times in the ExAC browser; found *de novo* by Makrythanasis et al (2013).  $\ddagger$  Maternally inherited in the study by Micale et al. (2014) with maternal phenotype unknown, proven *de novo* in this study.  $\ddagger$  = Affects last base of the exon, predicted to disrupt the donor splice site. \*, \*\*, \*\*\* = two variants identified in a single patient. N.a. = not applicable. RefSeq: NM\_003482.3. Mutation nomenclature according to HGVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1.

Sh.

## Supplementary Table 2: Published mutations in KDM6A.

Exon / Intron	Nucleotide change	Amino acid change	Phenotype	Published record	Variant class <sup>a</sup>
	KDM6A nonsense				
6	c.514C>T	p.(Arg172*)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
10	c.752G>A	p.(Trp251*)	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
16	c.1555C>T	p.(Arg519*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013a	DC
25	c.3717G>A	p.(Try1239*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013a	DC
28	c.4051C>T	p.(Arg1351*)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013b	DC
Exon	KDM6A small deletions"				
16	c.1846_1849delACTC	p.(Thr616Tyrfs*8)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
18	c.1909_1912delTCTA	p.(Ser637Thrfs*53)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013b	DC
17	c.2515_2518delAACA	p.(Asn839Valfs*27)	Kabuki syndrome	Lederer 2014	DC
23	c.3354_3356deITCT	p.(Leu1119del)	Kabuki syndrome	Miyake 2013a	DC
24	c.3501delT	p.(Phe1167Leufs*11)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
Exon	KDM6A missense				
6	c.563A>G	p.(Lys188Arg)	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
19	c.2939A>T	p.(Asp980Val)	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	VUS
Intron	KDM6A splice site deletions/insertions/indels				
22	c.3284+3_3284+6delAAGT	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Micale 2014	DC
26	c.3876_3878+1delTAAG	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Cheon 2014	DC
26	c.3878+3_3878+6delAAGT	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
Intron	KDM6A splice site point mutations				
22	c.3284+1G>T	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014, Morgan 2015	DC
24	c.3548+2T>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
25	c.3736+2T>C	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Van Laarhoven 2015	DC
Exon	<i>KDM6A</i> gross deletions <sup>c</sup>				
1-2	227 kb	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Yang 2016	DC
6	ex. 6, c.444-?_564+?del	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Banka 2014	DC
5-9	45.4 kb, ex. 5-9	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Lederer 2012	DC
21-29	283.5 kb, ex. 21-29 + CXorf36	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Lederer 2012	DC
all	3.52 Mb incl. entire gene + part CASK	n.a.	SS, microcephaly, CP, ID, seizures	Lindgren 2013	DC
all	3.72 Mb incl. entire gene	n.a.	SS, SGA, hypoglycinemia	Lindgren 2013	DC
all	815.7 kb, entire gene + CXorf36, DUSP21 and FUNDC1	n.a.	Kabuki syndrome	Lederer 2012	DC
Exon	KDM6A gross duplications <sup>c</sup>		- ,		
n.a.	210 kb incl. partial gene	n.a.	Autism spectrum disorder	Lindgren 2013	VUS
n.a.	6.03 Mb incl. partial gene + CASK, DDX3X	n.a.	ID, DD and obesity	Lindgren 2013	VUS
-			, <b>.</b>	<b>U</b> · · · ·	

na	t(X:5)(p11.3:q35.3)inv(5)(q35.3q35.1)dn	na	ID SS CP seizures	Lindaren 2013	DC
	KDM6A complex genomic rearrangement				
all	713 kb incl. entire gene	n.a.	Autism spectrum disorder	Lindgren 2013	VUS
all	7.9 Mb incl. entire gene + CASK, DDX3X, ARAF, ELK1	n.a.	DD and dysmorphic features	Lindgren 2013	DC
all	7.6 Mb incl. entire gene + CASK, WAS, ARAF, ELK1, PIM2	n.a.	DD and dysmorphic features	Lindgren 2013	DC
all	7.2 Mb incl. entire gene + CASK, DX3X	n.a.	Encephalopathy, epilepsy, DD	Lindgren 2013	VUS
all	6.4 Mb incl. entire gene + WAS, ARAF, ELK1, PIM2	n.a.	DD, macrocephaly, seizures	Lindgren 2013	DC

a) DC = Disease-causing variant, definitely or very likely pathogenic (truncating variant, or non-truncating and de novo, or described de novo in another patient, prediction disease causing), VUS = variant of unknown significance (non-truncating, inheritance unknown, not present in any public database of normal genetic variation, prediction disease causing), NDC = unlikely pathogenic or definitely not pathogenic (non-truncating, inheritance unknown, or inherited from normal parent, present in public databases of normal genetic variation, or patient carries a separate, disease causing variant). b) Lesions affecting less than 20 bp. c) Lesions affecting more than 20 bp. Abbreviations: CP = cleft palate, DD = developmental delay, ID = intellectual disability, n.a. = not applicable, SGA = small for gestational age, SS = short stature. RefSeq: NM\_021140.3. Mutation nomenclature according to HGVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1.

#### **Human Mutation**

Supplementary Table 3: In-silico prediction for all missense variants and non-frameshifting deletions / duplications in KDM6A and KMT2D identified in this study.

Gene	Variation		Protein sequence change						PROVEAN			Mutation Taster	Annotation					
	Name	PROVEAN input	ENSP	Codon	AA pos	Ref	Alt	Score	Prediction (cutoff=-2.5)	Score	Prediction (cutoff=0.05)	Prediction	dbSNP	ExAC	1000G	EVS		
KDM6A	c.2729A>G	X,44935968, A,G	ENSP000 00372355	A[A/G]C	917	Ν	S	-3.46	Deleterious	0.120	Tolerated	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KDM6A	c.3073A>G	X,44938525, A,G	ENSP000 00372355	[A/G]GT	1032	S	G	-3.18	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KDM6A	c.3763C>T	X,44949994, C,T	ENSP000 00372355	[C/T]GG	1262	R	W	-5.30	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.11223_11 225dup	12,4942726 3,T,TTGT	ENSP000 00301067	C[-/ACA]AG	3742	Q	ΗK	-0.80	Neutral	NA	NA	Polymorphism	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.15163_15 168del	12,4942058 1,CAGGTC,.	ENSP000 00301067	[GACCTG/-]	5054	LD		-19.42	Deleterious	NA	NA	Polymorphism	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.16489_16 491del	12,4941585 6,GAT,.	ENSP000 00301067	[ATC/-]	5496			-8.83	Deleterious	NA	NA	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.3622A>C	12,4944374 9,T,G	ENSP000 00301067	[A/C]TC	1208	Ι	L	-0.50	Neutral	0.013	Damaging	Polymorphism	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4093G>T	12,4944248 0,C,A	ENSP000 00301067	[G/T]TT	1365	V	F	-4.27	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4171G>A	12,4944181 3,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	[G/A]AG	1391	Е	К	-3.29	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4214A>T	12,4944177 0,T,A	ENSP000 00301067	C[A/T]C	1405	н	L	-9.03	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4267C>G	12,4944054 3,G,C	ENSP000 00301067	[C/G]GT	1423	R	G	-6.00	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4267C>T	12,4944054 3,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]GT	1423	R	С	-6.86	Deleterious	0.053	Tolerated	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4359C>A	12,4944045 1,G,T	ENSP000 00301067	CA[C/A]	1453	Н	Q	-6.86	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.4413C>G	12,4944039 7,G,C	ENSP000 00301067	TG[C/G]	1471	С	W	-9.43	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.6109G>C	12,4943587 2,C,G	ENSP000 00301067	[G/C]AC	2037	D	Н	-6.47	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0		
KMT2D	c.6544G>A	12,4943500 9,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	[G/A]CC	2182	А	т	-1.19	Neutral	0.126	Tolerated	Disease causing	0	1	0	0		

1																	
2																	
3																	
4 5	KMT2D	c.9145C>G	12,4943199 4 G C	ENSP000 00301067	[C/G]TG	3049	L	V	-0.78	Neutral	0.003	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
6 7	KMT2D	c.11791C>T	12,4942669 7,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]TT	3931	L	F	-1.17	Neutral	0.071	Tolerated	Polymorphism	0	0	0	0
8 9	KMT2D	c.14055C>G	12,4942320 4,G,C	ENSP000 00301067	CA[C/G]	4685	Н	Q	-6.48	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
10 11	KMT2D	c.15142C>T	12,4942060 7,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]GT	5048	R	С	-7.68	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
12 13	KMT2D	c.15143G>A	12,4942060 6,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]T	5048	R	Н	-4.80	Deleterious	0.011	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
14 15	KMT2D	c.15176A>G	12,4942057 3,T,C	ENSP000 00301067	C[A/G]C	5059	Н	R	-7.68	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
16 17	KMT2D	c.15206T>A	12,4942054 3,A,T	ENSP000 00301067	G[T/A]G	5069	V	Е	-5.76	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
18 19	KMT2D	c.15349T>G	12,4942040 0,A,C	ENSP000 00301067	[T/G]GT	5117	С	G	-11.51	Deleterious	0.002	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
20	KMT2D	c.15397T>C	12,4942035 2,A,G	ENSP000 00301067	[T/C]GT	5133	С	R	-11.51	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
22	KMT2D	c.15461G>A	12,4942028 8,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]G	5154	R	Q	-3.84	Deleterious	0.002	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
23 24	KMT2D	c.15535C>T	12,4942021 4,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]GT	5179	R	С	-7.68	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
25 26	KMT2D	c.15536G>A	12,4942021 3,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]T	5179	R	Н	-4.80	Deleterious	0.010	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
27 28	KMT2D	c.15565G>A	12,4942018 4,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	[G/A]GA	5189	G	R	-7.68	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
29	KMT2D	c.15634G>C	12,4942011 5,C,G	ENSP000 00301067	[G/C]CC	5212	A	Ρ	-4.36	Deleterious	0.002	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
31	KMT2D	c.15640C>T	12,4942010 9,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]GC	5214	R	С	-7.68	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
32 33	KMT2D	c.15673C>T	12,4942007 6,G,A	ENSP000 00301067	[C/T]GC	5225	R	С	-7.68	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
34 35	KMT2D	c.16019G>A	12,4941839 4,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]A	5340	R	Q	-3.84	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
36 37	KMT2D	c.16052G>A	12,4941836 1,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]G	5351	R	Q	-3.84	Deleterious	0.082	Tolerated	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
38 39	KMT2D	c.16273G>A	12,4941643 8,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	[G/A]AG	5425	E	К	-3.70	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

8 

#### Human Mutation

KMT2D	c.16295G>A	12,4941641 6,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	C[G/A]G	5432	R	Q	-3.70	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.16315C>G	12,4941639 6,G,C	ENSP000 00301067	[C/G]GG	5439	R	G	-4.73	Deleterious	0.001	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.16442G>A	12,4941590 5,C,T	ENSP000 00301067	T[G/A]T	5481	С	Y	-10.50	Deleterious	0.000	Damaging	Disease causing	0	0	0	0

Abbreviations: AA pos = amino add position, Ref = reference amino add, Alt = alternative amino add, dbSNP = database of single nucleotide polymorphisms, EXAC = Exome Accession Consortium, 1000G = 1000 Genomes, EVS = Exome Variat Server. Mutation nomenclature according to HOVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference asquence, with the initiation codon as codon 1. URLs for databases and prediction programs can be found in the methods section.

Supplementary Table 4: In-silico prediction for all splice-site variants in KDM6A and KMT2D identified in this study.

Gene	Variation			HSF3		Mutation Taster	Annotation			
	Name	Intron	ENST	Prediction	(%)Variation*	Prediction	dbSNP	ExAC	1000G	EVS
KDM6A	c.443+5G>C	5	ENST00000377967	Broken WT Donor Site	-12.85	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KDM6A	c.619+6T>C	7	ENST00000377967	No significant splicing motif alteration detected	-2.46	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KDM6A	c.620-2A>G	7	ENST00000377967	Broken WT Acceptor Site	-33.02	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KDM6A	c.2832+1G>A	18	ENST00000377967	Broken WT Donor Site	-31.26	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.177-2A>G	2	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Acceptor Site	-33.51	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.400+2T>C	3	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-27.64	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.839+2T>A	6	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-30.04	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.2797+1G>C	10	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-27.37	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.3906+1G>T	11	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-27.7	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.3906+2T>C	11	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-27.7	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.8366+2T>C	33	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-29.12	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.13531-2A>C	39	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Acceptor Site	-36.47	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.14076-1G>A	43	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Acceptor Site	-32.79	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.14515+1del	46	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site / New Donor Site	-79.82 / +478.95	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.14516-1G>C	46	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Acceptor Site	-30.21	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.14643+1G>T	47	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site / New Donor Site	-29.28 / +53.74	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.15784+5G>A	48	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-13.39	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.16412+4A>G	52	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-8.64	Disease causing	0	0	0	0
KMT2D	c.16412+5G>C	52	ENST00000301067	Broken WT Donor Site	-12.45	Disease causing	0	0	0	0

Abbreviations: HSF3 = Human Splicing Finder Version 3, ENST = Transcript ID, WT = wild-type, dbSNP = database of single nucleotide polymorphisms, ExAC = Exome Accession Consortium, 1000G = 1000 Genomes, EVS = Exome Variant Server. Mutation nomenclature according to HGVS. Nucleotide numbering referring to cDNA uses +1 as the A of the ATG translation initiation codon in the reference sequence, with the initiation codon as codon 1. URLs for databases and prediction programs can be found in the methods section. \*Threshold: +/-10%.